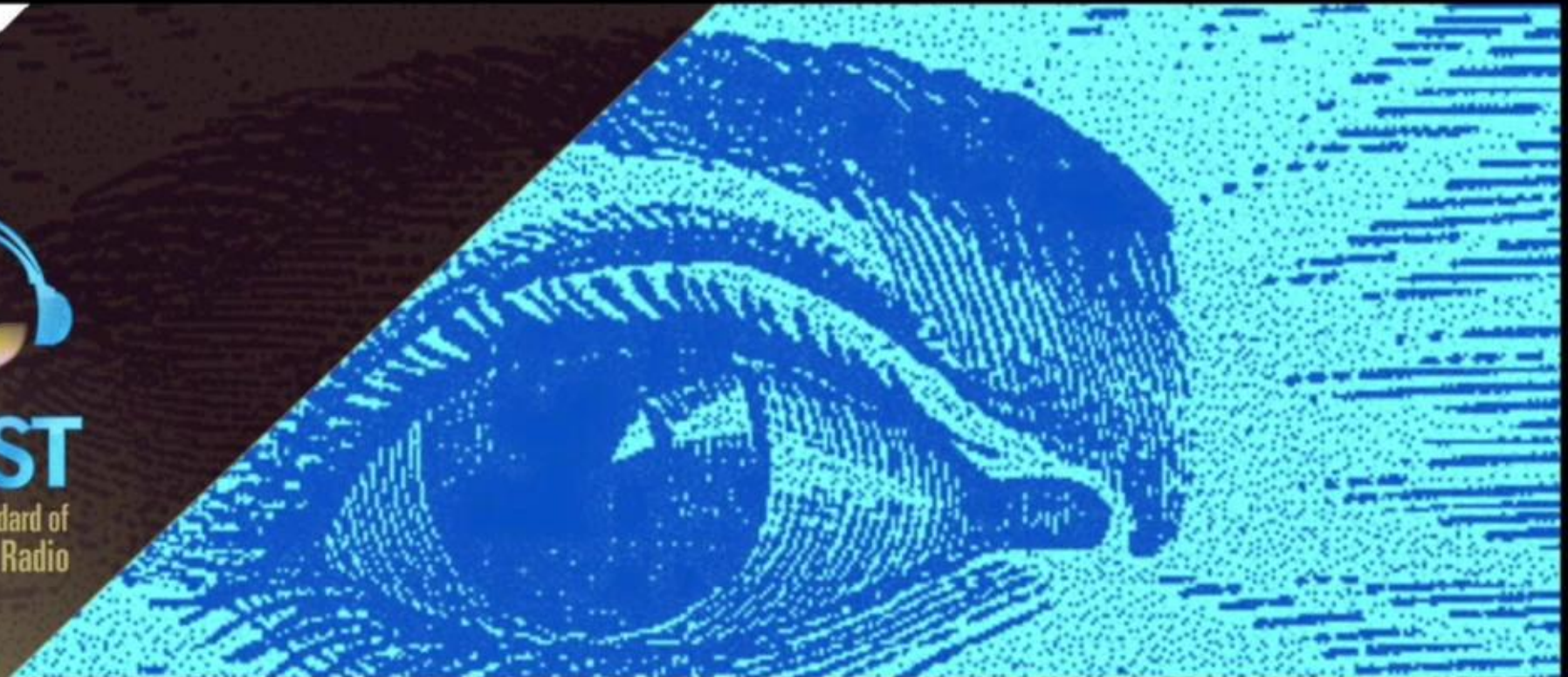


09/27/15



NICK REDFERN  
with  
CURTIS COLLINS

1  
00:00:25,030 --> 00:00:19,130

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,620 --> 00:00:25,040  
you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,780 --> 00:00:28,630  
standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,330 --> 00:00:34,790  
here's gene Steinberg this week on the

5  
00:00:39,670 --> 00:00:37,340  
power cast Chris O'Brien is on special

6  
00:00:41,380 --> 00:00:39,680  
assignment which is a convenient way of

7  
00:00:43,810 --> 00:00:41,390  
saying that he had something else he

8  
00:00:46,810 --> 00:00:43,820  
needed to do and won't make it here but

9  
00:00:50,350 --> 00:00:46,820  
we do have a worthy substitute in the

10  
00:00:52,540 --> 00:00:50,360  
person of Kurt Collins who returns as

11  
00:00:54,729 --> 00:00:52,550  
our guest co-host Kurt welcome back to

12  
00:00:56,500 --> 00:00:54,739  
the power cast thank you

13  
00:00:59,170 --> 00:00:56,510

we're gonna catch up on a few things

14

00:01:01,840 --> 00:00:59,180

before we introduce our main guest to

15

00:01:03,910 --> 00:01:01,850

his none other than Nick Redfern who has

16

00:01:07,360 --> 00:01:03,920

written in the month of between

17

00:01:10,899 --> 00:01:07,370

September and August of 2015 he released

18

00:01:12,640 --> 00:01:10,909

three new books I think he's going for a

19

00:01:14,920 --> 00:01:12,650

rest cure because if I put out three

20

00:01:17,320 --> 00:01:14,930

books that quickly I would go for a rest

21

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:17,330

cure let's catch up on a few things here

22

00:01:25,240 --> 00:01:21,200

so you're telling me Kurt that this show

23

00:01:28,660 --> 00:01:25,250

will coincide with the MUFON conference

24

00:01:30,790 --> 00:01:28,670

right that's right they're the starting

25

00:01:33,430 --> 00:01:30,800

Thursday Thursday through Sunday I guess

26  
00:01:35,020 --> 00:01:33,440  
you know they've got some big things our

27  
00:01:37,930 --> 00:01:35,030  
friend Jaime Masson is one of the

28  
00:01:40,510 --> 00:01:37,940  
presenters of Paul Hellyer Mark Dantonio

29  
00:01:42,280 --> 00:01:40,520  
I believe he's got on your show so

30  
00:01:44,230 --> 00:01:42,290  
there's a mix I think some people that

31  
00:01:45,820 --> 00:01:44,240  
are respectable and some that are

32  
00:01:49,510 --> 00:01:45,830  
present some interesting information

33  
00:01:52,660 --> 00:01:49,520  
well I always have problems when you

34  
00:01:55,600 --> 00:01:52,670  
have one of these events but you also

35  
00:01:57,700 --> 00:01:55,610  
have people who maybe have some

36  
00:02:00,070 --> 00:01:57,710  
questionable credentials like Jaime the

37  
00:02:02,649 --> 00:02:00,080  
son they say that he was he was booked

38  
00:02:04,930 --> 00:02:02,659

for his international reputation and

39

00:02:07,619 --> 00:02:04,940

over he's he's a good source for

40

00:02:10,180 --> 00:02:07,629

providing of videos international videos

41

00:02:13,570 --> 00:02:10,190

that maybe so but there's some other

42

00:02:16,660 --> 00:02:13,580

problems that squirrel monkeys for

43

00:02:18,430 --> 00:02:16,670

instance mummies few things like that

44

00:02:21,520 --> 00:02:18,440

just a few problems and then of course

45

00:02:23,619 --> 00:02:21,530

Paul Hellyer when they had that citizens

46

00:02:26,739 --> 00:02:23,629

hearing on UFOs with former members of

47

00:02:28,479 --> 00:02:26,749

Congress in Washington DC he had a

48

00:02:30,789 --> 00:02:28,489

speech towards the end of the session

49

00:02:31,660 --> 00:02:30,799

where he sort of went off the rails well

50

00:02:33,400 --> 00:02:31,670

in the the

51  
00:02:35,410 --> 00:02:33,410  
that I've heard enough talk to a few

52  
00:02:36,900 --> 00:02:35,420  
people that have met him you know he had

53  
00:02:39,670 --> 00:02:36,910  
a position with the Canadian government

54  
00:02:42,670 --> 00:02:39,680  
but that was a long time ago and his he

55  
00:02:45,130 --> 00:02:42,680  
really has no serious direct knowledge

56  
00:02:48,160 --> 00:02:45,140  
of the UFO field and he's a recent

57  
00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:48,170  
newcomer he became uh well basically you

58  
00:02:52,690 --> 00:02:51,200  
fo fanna theoretical UFO books and you

59  
00:02:54,610 --> 00:02:52,700  
know he's got some some interesting

60  
00:02:56,440 --> 00:02:54,620  
economic theories which may or may not

61  
00:02:58,059 --> 00:02:56,450  
be valid but it's all secondhand

62  
00:03:00,640 --> 00:02:58,069  
information I mean you know if you went

63  
00:03:02,620 --> 00:03:00,650

to somebody and and met a UFO fan in a

64

00:03:05,559 --> 00:03:02,630

bookstore they their knowledge would be

65

00:03:07,440 --> 00:03:05,569

about as valid as what he brings so the

66

00:03:10,030 --> 00:03:07,450

reason that he has government

67

00:03:11,680 --> 00:03:10,040

credentials years ago that's what gives

68

00:03:13,840 --> 00:03:11,690

him credibility that maybe he doesn't

69

00:03:16,330 --> 00:03:13,850

deserve well you know I think that's

70

00:03:18,160 --> 00:03:16,340

true that's absolutely true you know

71

00:03:20,440 --> 00:03:18,170

he's definitely banking on that

72

00:03:24,400 --> 00:03:20,450

relationship and I think he had he had

73

00:03:27,490 --> 00:03:24,410

some other he had run for election again

74

00:03:29,289 --> 00:03:27,500

was it wasn't realized it so um yah I'm

75

00:03:30,360 --> 00:03:29,299

sure he's a nice man but they didn't

76

00:03:33,130 --> 00:03:30,370

want him back

77

00:03:36,759 --> 00:03:33,140

understand that I notice an old friend

78

00:03:39,370 --> 00:03:36,769

is also speaking Preston Dennett now I

79

00:03:42,910 --> 00:03:39,380

had a magazine back in the 70s and 80s

80

00:03:46,140 --> 00:03:42,920

called caveat emptor that i published

81

00:03:48,819 --> 00:03:46,150

and edited with my first wife Geneva and

82

00:03:51,130 --> 00:03:48,829

he was a regular writer towards the end

83

00:03:52,569 --> 00:03:51,140

of that magazines existence so it's kind

84

00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:52,579

of interesting to see that after all

85

00:03:57,550 --> 00:03:55,519

these years he's still at it wow that's

86

00:03:59,050 --> 00:03:57,560

great no I I'm not familiar with his

87

00:04:01,660 --> 00:03:59,060

work so it'll be interesting to see what

88

00:04:05,349 --> 00:04:01,670

he he presents at the conference are you

89

00:04:08,380 --> 00:04:05,359

going to be there no I've got a friend

90

00:04:10,750 --> 00:04:08,390

rich Hoffman will be there he's he's the

91

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:10,760

former Mississippi State directories

92

00:04:16,630 --> 00:04:13,519

over Alabama he's he's one of the ones

93

00:04:18,430 --> 00:04:16,640

that's involved in that unstart team

94

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:18,440

manager now you know he's highly highly

95

00:04:22,240 --> 00:04:20,239

placed in MUFON and as a separate

96

00:04:24,730 --> 00:04:22,250

project I think I mentioned the last

97

00:04:27,100 --> 00:04:24,740

time I was here the heaves working on

98

00:04:29,200 --> 00:04:27,110

that Puerto Rican case with the the

99

00:04:31,960 --> 00:04:29,210

separate group from MUFON the the

100

00:04:33,010 --> 00:04:31,970

scientific coalition of ufology now I

101  
00:04:35,920 --> 00:04:33,020  
don't know if he's going to present

102  
00:04:38,320 --> 00:04:35,930  
anything there but I'm sure that the the

103  
00:04:39,940 --> 00:04:38,330  
video this Puerto Rican video that they

104  
00:04:43,029 --> 00:04:39,950  
analyzed will be discussed you know

105  
00:04:45,100 --> 00:04:43,039  
should be a good topic now just to point

106  
00:04:46,570 --> 00:04:45,110  
out here this conference

107  
00:04:50,260 --> 00:04:46,580  
is happening when this show will be on

108  
00:04:52,690 --> 00:04:50,270  
okay so if you don't hear the power cast

109  
00:04:54,400 --> 00:04:52,700  
immediately as its broadcast over the

110  
00:04:56,770 --> 00:04:54,410  
gcn Network you hear it as a podcast

111  
00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:56,780  
version or through power cast Plus well

112  
00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:00,080  
folks the event is happening or would

113  
00:05:05,170 --> 00:05:03,440

have happened in Irvine California but

114

00:05:07,330 --> 00:05:05,180

we'll have more information on it should

115

00:05:11,620 --> 00:05:07,340

mention since we're discussing the power

116

00:05:14,620 --> 00:05:11,630

cast plus that's our alternative to just

117

00:05:16,690 --> 00:05:14,630

listening to the show on the radio or as

118

00:05:18,670 --> 00:05:16,700

a straight podcast we offer a special

119

00:05:22,180 --> 00:05:18,680

version without the ads better quality

120

00:05:24,880 --> 00:05:22,190

audio for the power cast plus and we

121

00:05:27,370 --> 00:05:24,890

also give you the after the power cast

122

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:27,380

podcast which is a tongue twister

123

00:05:33,640 --> 00:05:30,320

but it's also a fascinating show from 25

124

00:05:37,960 --> 00:05:33,650

to 45 minutes it's postgame commentary

125

00:05:39,880 --> 00:05:37,970

color commentary special guests it's

126

00:05:41,980 --> 00:05:39,890

really fascinating after the power cast

127

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:41,990

there's only one way to get that show

128

00:05:46,930 --> 00:05:44,240

and that's to join the power cast plus

129

00:05:49,450 --> 00:05:46,940

you go to plus dot the power cast com+

130

00:05:52,060 --> 00:05:49,460

stop the power cast come and we've got a

131

00:05:54,580 --> 00:05:52,070

special deal for you if you sign up for

132

00:05:56,320 --> 00:05:54,590

a year you get the e-book version of

133

00:05:58,690 --> 00:05:56,330

secrets of the mysterious Valley from

134

00:06:02,650 --> 00:05:58,700

Chris O'Brien if you sign for five years

135

00:06:05,080 --> 00:06:02,660

you get that book and stalking the

136

00:06:07,840 --> 00:06:05,090

tricksters from Chris O'Brien

137

00:06:10,780 --> 00:06:07,850

trend-setting book new peridot and UFO

138

00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:10,790

research stalking the tricksters and it

139

00:06:15,700 --> 00:06:13,850

comes with a five-year membership of the

140

00:06:19,000 --> 00:06:15,710

power cast plus go-to plus not the power

141

00:06:21,610 --> 00:06:19,010

cast icon plus dot the power cast com

142

00:06:23,440 --> 00:06:21,620

let me hit one other topic curt and that

143

00:06:25,900 --> 00:06:23,450

is something kind of funny

144

00:06:28,690 --> 00:06:25,910

now of course curt is the proprietor or

145

00:06:31,420 --> 00:06:28,700

curator of Jimbo's lee calm which is a

146

00:06:34,570 --> 00:06:31,430

site that honors the memory of our late

147

00:06:39,070 --> 00:06:34,580

from Jim Mosely and I was reading the

148

00:06:41,410 --> 00:06:39,080

other day a review on the scholarship or

149

00:06:45,700 --> 00:06:41,420

lack thereof and a book called killing

150

00:06:49,080 --> 00:06:45,710

Jesus which is written by Bill O'Reilly

151

00:06:51,730 --> 00:06:49,090

the Fox News host and he has a co-author

152

00:06:53,620 --> 00:06:51,740

who I suspect probably did most of the

153

00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:53,630

writing but that's another story in any

154

00:06:59,100 --> 00:06:56,240

case this person reviewed that book and

155

00:07:01,810 --> 00:06:59,110

found like 133

156

00:07:05,530 --> 00:07:01,820

inconsistencies just about the dates of

157

00:07:07,540 --> 00:07:05,540

the events in the history of Jesus and

158

00:07:11,260 --> 00:07:07,550

the guy's name he's a minister who

159

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:11,270

writes a lot of stuff his name is James

160

00:07:16,360 --> 00:07:14,000

Mosely now the irony of this of course

161

00:07:19,060 --> 00:07:16,370

is that the Jim Mosely I know where the

162

00:07:22,600 --> 00:07:19,070

James Mosely I know was not religious at

163

00:07:25,210 --> 00:07:22,610

all that is real strange but why file

164

00:07:27,340 --> 00:07:25,220

more you go to Jim Mosely dot-com Curt

165

00:07:29,500 --> 00:07:27,350

can you tell our listeners would you

166

00:07:31,379 --> 00:07:29,510

have some new stuff over there now I'm

167

00:07:34,540 --> 00:07:31,389

hoping they have something and you know

168

00:07:38,200 --> 00:07:34,550

Nick Redfern was was a friend of Jim

169

00:07:39,730 --> 00:07:38,210

Mosley's so I'm I'm gonna pester him to

170

00:07:42,040 --> 00:07:39,740

see if he said I've got something he

171

00:07:44,260 --> 00:07:42,050

could contribute well that would be a

172

00:07:46,750 --> 00:07:44,270

very interesting thing because nick is

173

00:07:48,670 --> 00:07:46,760

going to be on the show this week and as

174

00:07:51,070 --> 00:07:48,680

we've mentioned Nick Redfern is one of

175

00:07:53,469 --> 00:07:51,080

the most prolific UFO authors currently

176

00:07:54,879 --> 00:07:53,479

I think the only UFO author who has

177

00:07:57,010 --> 00:07:54,889

written more books and he was written

178

00:07:59,770 --> 00:07:57,020

about general paranormal subjects is

179

00:08:02,469 --> 00:07:59,780

none other than Brad stager that last

180

00:08:04,870 --> 00:08:02,479

count he was up to 165 books I don't

181

00:08:08,020 --> 00:08:04,880

think Nick is quite there yet

182

00:08:11,159 --> 00:08:08,030

but his recent books include this is

183

00:08:14,529 --> 00:08:11,169

just for August and September is

184

00:08:16,450 --> 00:08:14,539

bloodline of the Gods unravel the

185

00:08:20,320 --> 00:08:16,460

mystery in the human blood type to

186

00:08:23,730 --> 00:08:20,330

reveal the aliens among us the Bigfoot

187

00:08:28,570 --> 00:08:23,740

book the encyclopedia of Sasquatch Yeti

188

00:08:32,950 --> 00:08:28,580

encrypted primates and men in black

189

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:32,960

personal stories and eerie adventures we

190

00:08:38,950 --> 00:08:35,839

can never give up on those men in black

191

00:08:41,459 --> 00:08:38,960

Aegina believe it or not there's another

192

00:08:44,110 --> 00:08:41,469

one another one

193

00:08:48,010 --> 00:08:44,120

Chupacabra road trip in search of the

194

00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,020

elusive Beast you know I didn't even

195

00:08:53,560 --> 00:08:50,000

notice that one because there's so many

196

00:08:55,150 --> 00:08:53,570

books that Nick has written and the fact

197

00:08:56,620 --> 00:08:55,160

that four of them come out within one

198

00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,630

month of each other it's not because he

199

00:09:00,820 --> 00:08:59,120

wrote them all within a month it's very

200

00:09:02,650 --> 00:09:00,830

likely because different publishers have

201  
00:09:04,880 --> 00:09:02,660  
different schedules but you know what

202  
00:09:06,410 --> 00:09:04,890  
we're gonna rag on Nick over that

203  
00:09:08,060 --> 00:09:06,420  
you know how do you write for books

204  
00:09:10,220 --> 00:09:08,070  
what'd you do get Bill O'Reilly to write

205  
00:09:13,040 --> 00:09:10,230  
for you or William Shatner or something

206  
00:09:14,780 --> 00:09:13,050  
I was looking for a bibliography of Nick

207  
00:09:16,670 --> 00:09:14,790  
and I don't I don't think anyone's got a

208  
00:09:18,800 --> 00:09:16,680  
file big enough to hold all the books

209  
00:09:21,050 --> 00:09:18,810  
but I did notice that one of his books

210  
00:09:23,120 --> 00:09:21,060  
was co-authored with Brad Stigers so

211  
00:09:24,950 --> 00:09:23,130  
that's interesting that these two record

212  
00:09:26,570 --> 00:09:24,960  
holders you know have worked together I

213  
00:09:28,820 --> 00:09:26,580

can't remember the title that we might

214

00:09:30,640 --> 00:09:28,830

have to ask him about that we'll have to

215

00:09:32,900 --> 00:09:30,650

look it up because he has a page on

216

00:09:34,880 --> 00:09:32,910

Amazon but there's a lot of fascinating

217

00:09:37,880 --> 00:09:34,890

stuff here we'll talk about the recent

218

00:09:39,740 --> 00:09:37,890

books about the Bigfoot about the

219

00:09:41,150 --> 00:09:39,750

bloodline of the Gods which I really

220

00:09:43,010 --> 00:09:41,160

want to talk about because we don't get

221

00:09:45,770 --> 00:09:43,020

into that topic as often as we should

222

00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:45,780

Nick Redfern coming up next with Gene

223

00:09:50,770 --> 00:09:48,600

and our co-host Curt Collins you're in

224

00:09:57,159 --> 00:09:50,780

the para cast

225

00:10:02,629 --> 00:09:59,749

so here's what happened I was placing an

226

00:10:04,909 --> 00:10:02,639

order online the site went down it took

227

00:10:06,679 --> 00:10:04,919

hours before it returned but I'd already

228

00:10:08,689 --> 00:10:06,689

placed the order with another company if

229

00:10:10,639 --> 00:10:08,699

your site goes down you could lose

230

00:10:12,589 --> 00:10:10,649

business and if you have a business or

231

00:10:15,349 --> 00:10:12,599

personal site you'll want to know it's

232

00:10:18,829 --> 00:10:15,359

easy to run and it will stay online at

233

00:10:21,739 --> 00:10:18,839

iWeb your site is hosted on one of the

234

00:10:24,589 --> 00:10:21,749

most reliable networks in the world talk

235

00:10:26,929 --> 00:10:24,599

to a sales rep at a web.com use the

236

00:10:28,759 --> 00:10:26,939

promo code tech night out for a special

237

00:10:30,139 --> 00:10:28,769

discount first game attack of the rock

238

00:10:32,599 --> 00:10:30,149

codes and it was a critically acclaimed

239

00:10:34,489 --> 00:10:32,609

success and now there's the coming of

240

00:10:36,799 --> 00:10:34,499

the protectors a former military

241

00:10:38,989 --> 00:10:36,809

intelligence man is contacted by a space

242

00:10:41,599 --> 00:10:38,999

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

243

00:10:43,129 --> 00:10:41,609

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

244

00:10:43,879 --> 00:10:43,139

our distant planet are planning to

245

00:10:46,549 --> 00:10:43,889

conquer the earth

246

00:10:49,279 --> 00:10:46,559

this is gripping science fiction of the

247

00:10:51,229 --> 00:10:49,289

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

248

00:10:54,019 --> 00:10:51,239

the coming of the protectors find out

249

00:10:58,489 --> 00:10:54,029

more at Rocco's calm that's Rocko it's

250

00:11:01,099 --> 00:10:58,499

our Ock oids calm sciatica lower back

251  
00:11:03,109 --> 00:11:01,109  
pain hip pain poor posture if you suffer

252  
00:11:05,539 --> 00:11:03,119  
from any of these problems get ready to

253  
00:11:07,579 --> 00:11:05,549  
relax introducing an amazing product

254  
00:11:08,059 --> 00:11:07,589  
that's been in the market for over 25

255  
00:11:10,219 --> 00:11:08,069  
years

256  
00:11:12,019 --> 00:11:10,229  
the sacral G it was invented by a

257  
00:11:13,999 --> 00:11:12,029  
football coach using a common sense

258  
00:11:16,009 --> 00:11:14,009  
osteopath technique he created this

259  
00:11:17,779 --> 00:11:16,019  
device to help his athletes by isolating

260  
00:11:19,399 --> 00:11:17,789  
and supporting the sacrum which is the

261  
00:11:21,049 --> 00:11:19,409  
keystone of our Anatomy this

262  
00:11:22,939 --> 00:11:21,059  
wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

263  
00:11:25,039 --> 00:11:22,949

our hips where a lot of pain starts

264

00:11:26,989 --> 00:11:25,049

simply relax twenty minutes daily and

265

00:11:28,969 --> 00:11:26,999

the amazingly simple sacral wedgie and

266

00:11:31,219 --> 00:11:28,979

let gravity do the work helping muscles

267

00:11:32,869 --> 00:11:31,229

rebalance and start releasing nerves sit

268

00:11:34,579 --> 00:11:32,879

in the sacral wedgie at the computer or

269

00:11:36,019 --> 00:11:34,589

while traveling to help correct posture

270

00:11:39,229 --> 00:11:36,029

to finally help relieve those stubborn

271

00:11:41,119 --> 00:11:39,239

aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

272

00:11:43,999 --> 00:11:41,129

in the USA so click the family-owned

273

00:11:47,779 --> 00:11:44,009

website at sacra wedgie calm spelled sa

274

00:11:49,759 --> 00:11:47,789

c r o w e d g y calm or call one eight

275

00:11:50,260 --> 00:11:49,769

hundred seven thirty seven nine two nine

276

00:11:51,880 --> 00:11:50,270

five

277

00:11:54,310 --> 00:11:51,890

that's one eight hundred seven three

278

00:12:00,639 --> 00:11:54,320

seven nine two nine five relax your back

279

00:12:01,990 --> 00:12:00,649

pain away with a sacred G this is Dan

280

00:12:04,060 --> 00:12:02,000

pillow do you owe the IRS money you

281

00:12:06,010 --> 00:12:04,070

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

282

00:12:06,940 --> 00:12:06,020

I've defended people from the IRS for

283

00:12:08,769 --> 00:12:06,950

over 30 years

284

00:12:10,990 --> 00:12:08,779

I've helped thousands and I can help you

285

00:12:12,280 --> 00:12:11,000

too I wrote the book on IRS settlement

286

00:12:15,820 --> 00:12:12,290

and I'm telling you there's no such

287

00:12:18,160 --> 00:12:15,830

thing as a hopeless case call 834 no tax

288

00:12:20,110 --> 00:12:18,170

to finally get free of IRS debt with the

289

00:12:21,940 --> 00:12:20,120

IRS as new programs there's never been a

290

00:12:26,199 --> 00:12:21,950

better time to solve your problem call

291

00:12:30,490 --> 00:12:26,209

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

292

00:12:32,050 --> 00:12:30,500

website dan pellet com this is a

293

00:12:34,389 --> 00:12:32,060

healthcare alert from the pain relief

294

00:12:36,040 --> 00:12:34,399

hotline if you a family member or a

295

00:12:38,139 --> 00:12:36,050

loved one suffers from knee back

296

00:12:39,820 --> 00:12:38,149

shoulder or ankle pain and have Medicare

297

00:12:41,860 --> 00:12:39,830

as your primary insurance we've got

298

00:12:44,170 --> 00:12:41,870

great news you don't have to suffer any

299

00:12:45,760 --> 00:12:44,180

longer you can immediately qualify for a

300

00:12:48,100 --> 00:12:45,770

pain relieving brace at little or no

301

00:12:50,170 --> 00:12:48,110

cost to you by calling our 24/7 pain

302

00:12:52,510 --> 00:12:50,180

relief hotline at eight six six three

303

00:12:54,220 --> 00:12:52,520

eight nine zero six two zero delivery is

304

00:12:56,470 --> 00:12:54,230

free and all paperwork is handled for

305

00:12:58,840 --> 00:12:56,480

you if you are on Medicare and have knee

306

00:13:01,060 --> 00:12:58,850

back shoulder or ankle pain don't wait

307

00:13:02,800 --> 00:13:01,070

you can qualify to immediately receive a

308

00:13:05,380 --> 00:13:02,810

pain relieving brace at little or no

309

00:13:07,269 --> 00:13:05,390

cost by calling our 24/7 pain hotline

310

00:13:09,639 --> 00:13:07,279

now at eight six six three eight nine

311

00:13:11,769 --> 00:13:09,649

zero six two zero our representatives

312

00:13:13,540 --> 00:13:11,779

are standing by 24/7 to take your call

313

00:13:15,850 --> 00:13:13,550

and rush you your pain relieving brace

314

00:13:17,650 --> 00:13:15,860

at little or no cost to you shipping is

315

00:13:19,600 --> 00:13:17,660

free and all paperwork is handled for

316

00:13:22,840 --> 00:13:19,610

you just call eight six six three eight

317

00:13:25,780 --> 00:13:22,850

nine zero six two zero that's 866 three

318

00:13:28,090 --> 00:13:25,790

eight nine zero six two zero again 866

319

00:13:30,100 --> 00:13:28,100

three eight nine zero six two zero eight

320

00:13:31,180 --> 00:13:30,110

military spokesperson Adam Pulaski of

321

00:13:31,840 --> 00:13:31,190

the Poletti law firm with rinsable often

322

00:13:33,220 --> 00:13:31,850

used to touch assist the attorney

323

00:13:34,060 --> 00:13:33,230

responsive for the content of this ad is

324

00:13:35,290 --> 00:13:34,070

not legal advice in the choice of

325

00:13:36,400 --> 00:13:35,300

ownership you base only upon advertising

326

00:13:38,410 --> 00:13:36,410

services may not be available no states

327

00:13:40,329 --> 00:13:38,420

attentions are relative us if you are a

328

00:13:41,620 --> 00:13:40,339

loved one took Xarelto and suffered a

329

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,630

serious bleeding event you may be

330

00:13:45,310 --> 00:13:43,279

entitled to financial compensation

331

00:13:46,810 --> 00:13:45,320

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

332

00:13:48,220 --> 00:13:46,820

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

333

00:13:49,449 --> 00:13:48,230

protect patients from strokes the

334

00:13:51,190 --> 00:13:49,459

serious bleeding events have led to

335

00:13:53,230 --> 00:13:51,200

numerous cases of hospitalization and

336

00:13:55,569 --> 00:13:53,240

even death phone lines are open 24/7

337

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:55,579

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

338

00:14:00,720 --> 00:13:57,920

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

339

00:14:05,710 --> 00:14:03,700

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

340

00:14:09,670 --> 00:14:05,720

comment or question about the para cast

341

00:14:13,060 --> 00:14:09,680

sent it to news at the para cast com

342

00:14:15,100 --> 00:14:13,070

that's news at the para cast calm and

343

00:14:18,280 --> 00:14:15,110

don't forget to visit our famous para

344

00:14:20,640 --> 00:14:18,290

cast community forums at forum dot the

345

00:14:23,200 --> 00:14:20,650

para cast com

346

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,210

Kurt Collins is our guest co-host this

347

00:14:27,460 --> 00:14:25,040

week Chris O'Brien's on special

348

00:14:30,040 --> 00:14:27,470

assignment were happy to welcome one of

349

00:14:32,650 --> 00:14:30,050

the most prolific authors in the world

350

00:14:37,329 --> 00:14:32,660

of the paranormal Nick Redfern

351

00:14:40,210 --> 00:14:37,339

welcome back Nick going quite well my

352

00:14:41,560 --> 00:14:40,220

friend I was thinking here and Kurt and

353

00:14:43,810 --> 00:14:41,570

I were kind of mentioning this in the

354

00:14:48,730 --> 00:14:43,820

preamble to the show how many books have

355

00:14:51,850 --> 00:14:48,740

you written now about 32 across the

356

00:14:52,840 --> 00:14:51,860

boats about 22 years of Gonzaga all

357

00:14:56,170 --> 00:14:52,850

right 32 books

358

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:56,180

that's about as many as I've written but

359

00:14:59,800 --> 00:14:57,920

I wrote a lot of books about computers

360

00:15:02,050 --> 00:14:59,810

some have you telling me that was before

361

00:15:03,519 --> 00:15:02,060

you didn't feel like a lot of like high

362

00:15:06,100 --> 00:15:03,529

to books and that kind of thing were

363

00:15:08,050 --> 00:15:06,110

those right and those are the kind of

364

00:15:10,120 --> 00:15:08,060

books that don't last you know you write

365

00:15:12,130 --> 00:15:10,130

something about a current version of a

366

00:15:14,800 --> 00:15:12,140

computer operating system or software or

367

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,810

a current product and that product is

368

00:15:19,660 --> 00:15:16,880

obsolete in a year so there's not much

369

00:15:21,730 --> 00:15:19,670

longevity so unless you have a really

370

00:15:23,620 --> 00:15:21,740

old product nobody cares about my books

371

00:15:26,650 --> 00:15:23,630

anymore well you know I think you get

372

00:15:28,360 --> 00:15:26,660

that even in in USO books I mean if if

373

00:15:31,020 --> 00:15:28,370

UFO researchers are honest with each

374

00:15:33,160 --> 00:15:31,030

other you know certainly a lot of my

375

00:15:35,380 --> 00:15:33,170

conclusions and thoughts on the UFO

376

00:15:38,140 --> 00:15:35,390

subjects have definitely changed since I

377

00:15:39,520 --> 00:15:38,150

first wrote my book so our first books

378

00:15:42,490 --> 00:15:39,530

you know so something picked up the

379

00:15:44,920 --> 00:15:42,500

first couple of books that in 96 97

380

00:15:48,130 --> 00:15:44,930

something like that you know they'll see

381

00:15:49,720 --> 00:15:48,140

a lot of my thoughts today they're

382

00:15:51,010 --> 00:15:49,730

different to that to what they were

383

00:15:53,320 --> 00:15:51,020

about that and there's certainly this

384

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:53,330

people still hold some of the theories

385

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:55,040

that I held back then but some of my

386

00:15:59,860 --> 00:15:57,440

ideas have definitely changed you know I

387

00:16:02,769 --> 00:15:59,870

guess you get that it across the board

388

00:16:05,620 --> 00:16:02,779

really since you raised the subject what

389

00:16:07,329 --> 00:16:05,630

do you think are the key areas in which

390

00:16:08,680 --> 00:16:07,339

review points have changed over the

391

00:16:10,840 --> 00:16:08,690

years from the first books to the

392

00:16:13,250 --> 00:16:10,850

current ones oh well I think the most

393

00:16:16,070 --> 00:16:13,260

significant one is the

394

00:16:18,260 --> 00:16:16,080

two of the origins of the UFO phenomenon

395

00:16:20,090 --> 00:16:18,270

you know I pretty doubtful of the

396

00:16:22,730 --> 00:16:20,100

scenario of them being literally

397

00:16:26,330 --> 00:16:22,740

extraterrestrial I mean my first two

398

00:16:30,110 --> 00:16:26,340

books cover an agenda and FBI files were

399

00:16:32,810 --> 00:16:30,120

published in 97 and 98 but there was

400

00:16:36,020 --> 00:16:32,820

salt and publish in 96 and the writing

401  
00:16:39,020 --> 00:16:36,030  
was completed on both roundabout 94 so

402  
00:16:41,240 --> 00:16:39,030  
you know we going back 20 plus years and

403  
00:16:42,890 --> 00:16:41,250  
certainly like 22 years since those two

404  
00:16:45,080 --> 00:16:42,900  
book 23 years since I even started

405  
00:16:46,940 --> 00:16:45,090  
writing them and I mean ironically

406  
00:16:49,100 --> 00:16:46,950  
probably within a year or two of those

407  
00:16:51,920 --> 00:16:49,110  
books coming out I've started to take

408  
00:16:55,010 --> 00:16:51,930  
far more of a the same type of a project

409  
00:16:57,170 --> 00:16:55,020  
that John Cale took you know and pretty

410  
00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:57,180  
much as people who know me will know

411  
00:17:02,510 --> 00:16:59,940  
that for the most part you know I'd be

412  
00:17:04,340 --> 00:17:02,520  
very surprised if the answer is just I

413  
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,350

would say and from another world visit

414

00:17:09,050 --> 00:17:06,959

you know sort of take a more like I said

415

00:17:10,850 --> 00:17:09,060

like a kalium view of everything there

416

00:17:13,010 --> 00:17:10,860

was once an article that Ray Palmer

417

00:17:16,150 --> 00:17:13,020

wrote in flying saucers magazine back in

418

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:16,160

the 60s and he was also talking about

419

00:17:21,920 --> 00:17:19,199

UFOs rep being necessarily spaceships

420

00:17:25,939 --> 00:17:21,930

and he had an article roughly entitled

421

00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,949

do the Martian see UFOs - suggesting

422

00:17:31,220 --> 00:17:28,020

that if there were beings on Mars they'd

423

00:17:34,160 --> 00:17:31,230

see UFOs - because UFOs are not related

424

00:17:36,110 --> 00:17:34,170

to a specific planet in the sense of

425

00:17:39,230 --> 00:17:36,120

coming from another world they are

426

00:17:41,350 --> 00:17:39,240

possibly intrinsic to that world just

427

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:41,360

like we suggest that maybe UFOs are

428

00:17:46,970 --> 00:17:43,500

intrinsic to earth and maybe the aliens

429

00:17:50,030 --> 00:17:46,980

on some planet orbiting Tau Ceti for

430

00:17:51,890 --> 00:17:50,040

example or Zeta Reticuli they'd also see

431

00:17:53,780 --> 00:17:51,900

UFOs and wonder what they were well

432

00:17:55,760 --> 00:17:53,790

that's a good point I mean that actually

433

00:17:58,790 --> 00:17:55,770

touches on some of the things that Kail

434

00:18:01,160 --> 00:17:58,800

said the idea that the UFO phenomena and

435

00:18:04,190 --> 00:18:01,170

you know a wide range of other bizarre

436

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,200

mystery there's actually indicative of

437

00:18:09,170 --> 00:18:05,760

something that's part of the planet

438

00:18:11,000 --> 00:18:09,180

rather than something that is visiting

439

00:18:12,980 --> 00:18:11,010

the planet or something that unknown

440

00:18:16,880 --> 00:18:12,990

that lives on the planet that it's part

441

00:18:19,130 --> 00:18:16,890

of the be the earth itself or something

442

00:18:21,740 --> 00:18:19,140

that manifests here and it has

443

00:18:24,610 --> 00:18:21,750

manifested you know over as long as

444

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:24,620

we've been around in various archetypal

445

00:18:30,570 --> 00:18:26,720

guises you know

446

00:18:33,880 --> 00:18:30,580

gods demons angels space brothers Grey's

447

00:18:36,399 --> 00:18:33,890

extraterrestrials you know big for my

448

00:18:38,289 --> 00:18:36,409

view certainly for the last 20 years has

449

00:18:41,080 --> 00:18:38,299

been you know I don't dismiss the

450

00:18:43,630 --> 00:18:41,090

extra-terrestrial hypothesis at all well

451

00:18:45,610 --> 00:18:43,640

I think you know there's even if I don't

452

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:45,620

fully understand what's going on I think

453

00:18:50,560 --> 00:18:47,679

there are enough threads that kind of

454

00:18:52,120 --> 00:18:50,570

demonstrate a linkage and parallels and

455

00:18:55,120 --> 00:18:52,130

similarities between a lot of these

456

00:18:56,980 --> 00:18:55,130

phenomena that so many people dearly

457

00:18:58,539 --> 00:18:56,990

wish weren't connected you know but

458

00:19:00,430 --> 00:18:58,549

that's that says more about their belief

459

00:19:02,289 --> 00:19:00,440

systems than anything else you know when

460

00:19:04,419 --> 00:19:02,299

you talk about that you kind of bring to

461

00:19:06,460 --> 00:19:04,429

mind one of your books that I have here

462

00:19:09,279 --> 00:19:06,470

it's called bloodline of the gods

463

00:19:11,950 --> 00:19:09,289

subtitled unravel the mystery of the

464

00:19:14,380 --> 00:19:11,960

human blood type to reveal the aliens

465

00:19:17,080 --> 00:19:14,390

among us now before we start this of

466

00:19:20,590 --> 00:19:17,090

course there's a feeling in some circles

467

00:19:23,500 --> 00:19:20,600

of people who look into UFO abductions

468

00:19:27,850 --> 00:19:23,510

that that's involving in part an effort

469

00:19:30,370 --> 00:19:27,860

by ET to create a hybrid race but your

470

00:19:32,770 --> 00:19:30,380

book is suggesting basically that we are

471

00:19:34,840 --> 00:19:32,780

the hybrids right well yeah I mean it's

472

00:19:37,090 --> 00:19:34,850

a bucket book actually covers two areas

473

00:19:39,010 --> 00:19:37,100

and I should stress but like oh my books

474

00:19:41,320 --> 00:19:39,020

look you know what I try and do is to

475

00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:41,330

demonstrate that we're dealing with

476

00:19:48,220 --> 00:19:45,200

theories that we try and find data to

477

00:19:49,870 --> 00:19:48,230

support or negate you know I never you

478

00:19:52,180 --> 00:19:49,880

know write a book from the perspective

479

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:52,190

of saying I know for sure this is what's

480

00:19:57,159 --> 00:19:55,039

going on or I believe they said section

481

00:20:00,250 --> 00:19:57,169

and people sometimes accuse me of fence

482

00:20:02,320 --> 00:20:00,260

it in because I do take that approach of

483

00:20:04,659 --> 00:20:02,330

you know I just don't know but I can

484

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:04,669

present data and this is an interesting

485

00:20:09,760 --> 00:20:08,240

scenario to pursue to see where it leads

486

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:09,770

or it doesn't lead and that's what I've

487

00:20:14,169 --> 00:20:12,320

done with this book you can find a few

488

00:20:14,740 --> 00:20:14,179

articles going back more than a couple

489

00:20:16,960 --> 00:20:14,750

of years

490

00:20:19,539 --> 00:20:16,970

look I'll blow on the last few years has

491

00:20:22,990 --> 00:20:19,549

been this sort of almost like a surge of

492

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:23,000

interest in people who have Rh negative

493

00:20:28,990 --> 00:20:26,240

blood according to the accounts the

494

00:20:31,720 --> 00:20:29,000

articles etc seem to have a higher than

495

00:20:34,419 --> 00:20:31,730

normal percentage of UFO experience

496

00:20:36,760 --> 00:20:34,429

these abductions contactee cases than

497

00:20:40,419 --> 00:20:36,770

people don't have Rh negative blood and

498

00:20:41,889 --> 00:20:40,429

so the book isn't a book that sort of is

499

00:20:44,369 --> 00:20:41,899

designed to support the theory it's a

500

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:44,379

book that looks at the theory and

501  
00:20:50,220 --> 00:20:47,600  
addresses whether there are or there is

502  
00:20:53,440 --> 00:20:50,230  
data that supports it and if it does how

503  
00:20:56,440 --> 00:20:53,450  
how valuable or you know conclusive is

504  
00:20:58,509 --> 00:20:56,450  
it or is it just a case of people you

505  
00:21:00,669 --> 00:20:58,519  
know repeating what somebody else said

506  
00:21:02,680 --> 00:21:00,679  
and people looking at the are edge

507  
00:21:04,509 --> 00:21:02,690  
negatives but not looking at the rest of

508  
00:21:05,889 --> 00:21:04,519  
the abductees you know so in other words

509  
00:21:07,330 --> 00:21:05,899  
are you getting the false reading

510  
00:21:09,100 --> 00:21:07,340  
because you're focusing on the other

511  
00:21:11,080 --> 00:21:09,110  
edge negatives because you essentially

512  
00:21:13,960 --> 00:21:11,090  
told to you know so it's sort of like an

513  
00:21:15,850 --> 00:21:13,970

open minded look at the phenomenon under

514

00:21:18,430 --> 00:21:15,860

the theories and but it's you know it's

515

00:21:20,139 --> 00:21:18,440

a controversial angle and you know as I

516

00:21:21,970 --> 00:21:20,149

pointed out I'm not a big believer in

517

00:21:24,369 --> 00:21:21,980

the extra-terrestrial angle that this

518

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:24,379

book looks from the perspective what

519

00:21:27,580 --> 00:21:26,240

people are saying about the

520

00:21:29,049 --> 00:21:27,590

extra-terrestrial angle in are edge

521

00:21:30,999 --> 00:21:29,059

negatives and not you know then I

522

00:21:32,680 --> 00:21:31,009

address it now just to point out

523

00:21:34,180 --> 00:21:32,690

something here I'll reveal something and

524

00:21:35,619 --> 00:21:34,190

maybe she didn't want me to reveal it

525

00:21:39,539 --> 00:21:35,629

but I don't think it's a big secret

526  
00:21:42,940 --> 00:21:39,549  
my first wife Geneva had our age

527  
00:21:45,789 --> 00:21:42,950  
negative blood now I don't know the

528  
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:45,799  
significance event otherwise it doesn't

529  
00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:48,799  
mean she's necessarily in alien but we

530  
00:21:54,519 --> 00:21:51,200  
did mention last week where she had this

531  
00:21:56,919 --> 00:21:54,529  
taste of a very mild drug and had this

532  
00:21:58,239 --> 00:21:56,929  
incredible revelatory experience so

533  
00:22:00,369 --> 00:21:58,249  
something about her is a little bit

534  
00:22:03,340 --> 00:22:00,379  
different but I think maybe we've before

535  
00:22:04,899 --> 00:22:03,350  
we get into anything about Geneva we

536  
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:04,909  
should bring her back on the show and

537  
00:22:08,680 --> 00:22:07,039  
talk about that and see how that relates

538  
00:22:10,659 --> 00:22:08,690

to anything well you know it's

539

00:22:12,159 --> 00:22:10,669

interesting that people who you know

540

00:22:15,700 --> 00:22:12,169

there are a lot of stories about people

541

00:22:18,669 --> 00:22:15,710

who are given pills or things to drink

542

00:22:21,129 --> 00:22:18,679

in relation to UFO encounters with their

543

00:22:23,109 --> 00:22:21,139

son disco like a bitter taste and then

544

00:22:24,639 --> 00:22:23,119

they have like you said of preferring

545

00:22:26,560 --> 00:22:24,649

UFO experience there's actually a brand

546

00:22:28,539 --> 00:22:26,570

new ice a brand new book it came out

547

00:22:31,359 --> 00:22:28,549

about three months by Joshua kuchen

548

00:22:34,119 --> 00:22:31,369

called a Trojan feast let's talk about

549

00:22:36,190 --> 00:22:34,129

that possibility our next segment our

550

00:22:39,489 --> 00:22:36,200

co-host is Curt Collins

551  
00:22:40,890 --> 00:22:39,499  
we've got Nick Redfern you're in the

552  
00:22:48,120 --> 00:22:40,900  
park

553  
00:22:48,130 --> 00:22:52,930  
thank you for listening to GCN

554  
00:23:01,960 --> 00:22:59,480  
visit GP and live.com today hi I'm dr.

555  
00:23:04,340 --> 00:23:01,970  
Sam Nussbaum with the anthem foundation

556  
00:23:06,680 --> 00:23:04,350  
premature birth is the leading cause of

557  
00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,690  
death of babies and disabilities for

558  
00:23:11,900 --> 00:23:09,600  
children that's why we support the March

559  
00:23:15,410 --> 00:23:11,910  
of Dimes to help mothers have full-term

560  
00:23:16,960 --> 00:23:15,420  
pregnancies and healthy babies join us

561  
00:23:19,010 --> 00:23:16,970  
in supporting cutting-edge research

562  
00:23:21,380 --> 00:23:19,020  
treatment and outreach to help moms

563  
00:23:24,380 --> 00:23:21,390

during their pregnancy and give every

564

00:23:27,460 --> 00:23:24,390

baby they healthy start in life learn

565

00:23:30,620 --> 00:23:27,470

how you can help at March of Dimes org

566

00:23:32,930 --> 00:23:30,630

healthy organic fresh fish robust

567

00:23:35,000 --> 00:23:32,940

mouth-watering vegetables all from your

568

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:35,010

home it's called aquaponics this

569

00:23:38,780 --> 00:23:36,960

brilliant self-sustaining protein and

570

00:23:41,150 --> 00:23:38,790

veggie system is perfect for year-round

571

00:23:43,610 --> 00:23:41,160

growing know exactly where your food is

572

00:23:45,890 --> 00:23:43,620

coming from aquaponic source calm is the

573

00:23:48,320 --> 00:23:45,900

one-stop shop for all your needs

574

00:23:50,420 --> 00:23:48,330

fish fish food plumbing full systems

575

00:23:53,600 --> 00:23:50,430

classes and more learn to build your own

576  
00:23:55,550 --> 00:23:53,610  
system go to aquaponic source calm for a

577  
00:24:00,530 --> 00:23:55,560  
free guide to aquaponics that's

578  
00:24:02,180 --> 00:24:00,540  
aquaponic source calm paid non-attorney

579  
00:24:04,280 --> 00:24:02,190  
spokesperson Ricky LeBlanc admitted in

580  
00:24:06,020 --> 00:24:04,290  
math only Sokolove law LLC Chestnut Hill

581  
00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:06,030  
mass Ken Levine responsible attorney in

582  
00:24:08,300 --> 00:24:06,960  
Fort Lauderdale Florida

583  
00:24:09,620 --> 00:24:08,310  
Greg Hobby New Jersey the choice of

584  
00:24:10,580 --> 00:24:09,630  
lawyers an important decision that

585  
00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:10,590  
should not be based solely upon

586  
00:24:13,910 --> 00:24:12,240  
advertisements while this firm maintains

587  
00:24:15,200 --> 00:24:13,920  
joint responsibility most cases of this

588  
00:24:16,880 --> 00:24:15,210

type referred to other attorneys for

589

00:24:18,920 --> 00:24:16,890

principle responsibility if you know

590

00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:18,930

what mesothelioma is you or someone you

591

00:24:22,730 --> 00:24:20,580

love has likely been impacted by this

592

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:22,740

devastating cancer you may be entitled

593

00:24:43,160 --> 00:24:24,960

to compensation call sokolove law today

594

00:24:45,620 --> 00:24:43,170

1-800 to 1900 trust has been set aside

595

00:24:47,240 --> 00:24:45,630

to pay money to asbestos victims if you

596

00:24:49,340 --> 00:24:47,250

or a loved one has been diagnosed with

597

00:24:51,020 --> 00:24:49,350

mesothelioma call now you may be

598

00:24:52,790 --> 00:24:51,030

entitled to receive compensation without

599

00:24:55,280 --> 00:24:52,800

ever going to court or filing a lawsuit

600

00:24:58,490 --> 00:24:55,290

call for a free legal consultation at

601  
00:24:59,000 --> 00:24:58,500  
one eight hundred two hundred to one

602  
00:25:01,220 --> 00:24:59,010  
eight

603  
00:25:03,389 --> 00:25:01,230  
helped my name is Dale and I live in El

604  
00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,399  
Cajon California I was concerned

605  
00:25:07,109 --> 00:25:05,200  
my cholesterol readings because I knew

606  
00:25:09,389 --> 00:25:07,119  
that high cholesterol is related to

607  
00:25:11,519 --> 00:25:09,399  
clogging of the arteries and increases

608  
00:25:13,289 --> 00:25:11,529  
the risk for heart attack and stroke one

609  
00:25:15,570 --> 00:25:13,299  
day I heard an ad for heart and body

610  
00:25:17,219 --> 00:25:15,580  
extract and I was skeptical but I

611  
00:25:19,859 --> 00:25:17,229  
decided to give it a try

612  
00:25:22,259 --> 00:25:19,869  
man the numbers don't lie learn the

613  
00:25:24,089 --> 00:25:22,269

secrets of an effective natural 100%

614

00:25:26,609 --> 00:25:24,099

organic nutritional supplement for a

615

00:25:30,869 --> 00:25:26,619

healthy heart and circulation @hb

616

00:25:32,039 --> 00:25:30,879

extract calm hi Peter Picaro for

617

00:25:33,719 --> 00:25:32,049

paranormal date.com

618

00:25:35,729 --> 00:25:33,729

are you looking for love in all the

619

00:25:37,829 --> 00:25:35,739

wrong places now you have a chance to

620

00:25:41,009 --> 00:25:37,839

change that by signing up for free at

621

00:25:42,509 --> 00:25:41,019

the paranormal date calm this incredible

622

00:25:44,579 --> 00:25:42,519

dating site and puts people of like

623

00:25:46,889 --> 00:25:44,589

minds together people were interested in

624

00:25:49,729 --> 00:25:46,899

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

625

00:25:52,379 --> 00:25:49,739

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

626

00:25:54,389 --> 00:25:52,389

paranormal date.com was developed for

627

00:25:57,450 --> 00:25:54,399

you people seeking a viable alternative

628

00:25:59,399 --> 00:25:57,460

to the other dating services you can

629

00:26:01,799 --> 00:25:59,409

join for free by going to paranormal

630

00:26:03,749 --> 00:26:01,809

date.com and if you decide you like it

631

00:26:06,419 --> 00:26:03,759

and want to connect with people use the

632

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:06,429

code Gorge for a substantial discount

633

00:26:10,739 --> 00:26:08,799

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

634

00:26:12,629 --> 00:26:10,749

Dave comm says so many people hunger to

635

00:26:14,639 --> 00:26:12,639

share their experiences about the

636

00:26:16,859 --> 00:26:14,649

paranormal the unexplainable for the

637

00:26:18,599 --> 00:26:16,869

afterlife and so much more and this is

638

00:26:21,119 --> 00:26:18,609

the source for them to meet and share

639

00:26:24,389 --> 00:26:21,129

that common interest Society for free at

640

00:26:27,239 --> 00:26:24,399

paranormal date.com paranormal date calm

641

00:26:29,339 --> 00:26:27,249

and use the code George if you decide to

642

00:26:31,649 --> 00:26:29,349

connect with someone you like by now you

643

00:26:34,079 --> 00:26:31,659

know that wireless technology like cell

644

00:26:36,299 --> 00:26:34,089

phones do in fact pose dangers to the

645

00:26:38,129 --> 00:26:36,309

health and privacy of everyone locket

646

00:26:39,659 --> 00:26:38,139

pockets wide range of products are

647

00:26:42,690 --> 00:26:39,669

unmatched in providing the protection

648

00:26:45,329 --> 00:26:42,700

you deserve no jer tactics just common

649

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,339

sense locket pocket comm offers quality

650

00:26:50,009 --> 00:26:47,679

american-made options to alleviate and

651  
00:26:52,200 --> 00:26:50,019  
eliminate these invisible dangers learn

652  
00:26:53,849 --> 00:26:52,210  
more at blackhat pocket comm or call

653  
00:26:56,129 --> 00:26:53,859  
eight eight eight three one five nine

654  
00:27:01,220 --> 00:26:56,139  
six one eight block it pocket comm

655  
00:27:01,230 --> 00:27:05,850  
[Music]

656  
00:27:10,080 --> 00:27:07,950  
hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

657  
00:27:12,000 --> 00:27:10,090  
of dark skies the co-author of AD after

658  
00:27:14,150 --> 00:27:12,010  
disclosure and you are listening to the

659  
00:27:21,780 --> 00:27:14,160  
para cast the gold standard of

660  
00:27:23,730 --> 00:27:21,790  
paranormal radio Nick Redferns here with

661  
00:27:26,460 --> 00:27:23,740  
Curt Cohen's our guest co-host Chris

662  
00:27:28,799 --> 00:27:26,470  
O'Brien is on special assignment and it

663  
00:27:31,710 --> 00:27:28,809

looks like Nick has written four books

664

00:27:33,480 --> 00:27:31,720

that have been released in weeks of each

665

00:27:35,280 --> 00:27:33,490

other now I want to ask you about that

666

00:27:37,080 --> 00:27:35,290

because we mentioned the titles

667

00:27:39,419 --> 00:27:37,090

previously we're talking about one of

668

00:27:41,130 --> 00:27:39,429

them bloodline of the gods but how do

669

00:27:43,409 --> 00:27:41,140

you get four books coming out within

670

00:27:45,900 --> 00:27:43,419

just weeks of each other is this because

671

00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:45,910

you have scattered production schedules

672

00:27:49,760 --> 00:27:47,919

yeah that's exactly what it is because

673

00:27:52,980 --> 00:27:49,770

I'm actually with four different

674

00:27:55,140 --> 00:27:52,990

publishers and for the most part you

675

00:27:56,850 --> 00:27:55,150

know one might put a book out in January

676

00:27:59,100 --> 00:27:56,860

somebody else puts one out and may

677

00:28:01,230 --> 00:27:59,110

somebody else in October then somebody

678

00:28:02,970 --> 00:28:01,240

else the next January but I guess it's

679

00:28:05,100 --> 00:28:02,980

kind of inevitable because I mean they

680

00:28:06,900 --> 00:28:05,110

obviously don't consult with each other

681

00:28:08,669 --> 00:28:06,910

and say hey you know when you put Nick's

682

00:28:09,900 --> 00:28:08,679

book out and we're leaving three months

683

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:09,910

I mean that would be stupid you know

684

00:28:14,580 --> 00:28:12,640

that's unheard of I think so in other

685

00:28:16,440 --> 00:28:14,590

words it's inevitable that at some point

686

00:28:18,419 --> 00:28:16,450

I mean in the past year has been a

687

00:28:20,789 --> 00:28:18,429

couple of times where two books came out

688

00:28:22,169 --> 00:28:20,799

together but inevitably I guess the

689

00:28:24,419 --> 00:28:22,179

times going to happen when they all put

690

00:28:27,570 --> 00:28:24,429

one out pretty much at the same time and

691

00:28:29,850 --> 00:28:27,580

so this one bloodline of the Gods was

692

00:28:31,919 --> 00:28:29,860

published by the new page books the man

693

00:28:34,919 --> 00:28:31,929

in black book is published by my agents

694

00:28:36,510 --> 00:28:34,929

company leads to Hagin books the other

695

00:28:38,250 --> 00:28:36,520

one chopper cab a road trip that's

696

00:28:39,900 --> 00:28:38,260

published by Llewellyn and the Bigfoot

697

00:28:41,940 --> 00:28:39,910

book is there's a link press but they

698

00:28:44,400 --> 00:28:41,950

weren't all written you know wasn't kind

699

00:28:46,110 --> 00:28:44,410

of like typing left-handed the one book

700

00:28:48,390 --> 00:28:46,120

and writer and over the other I was

701  
00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,400  
thinking I had four computers and what

702  
00:28:53,039 --> 00:28:50,559  
you do is you write a page here when you

703  
00:28:55,909 --> 00:28:53,049  
go to the next computer may another page

704  
00:28:58,289 --> 00:28:55,919  
yeah I'll give you an example safe

705  
00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,299  
Llewelyn who put out the chupacabra

706  
00:29:03,720 --> 00:29:01,120  
roadtrip they for example had the book

707  
00:29:06,810 --> 00:29:03,730  
off me in like November of last year but

708  
00:29:10,020 --> 00:29:06,820  
decided to publish at this September so

709  
00:29:12,000 --> 00:29:10,030  
that was like a space of 10 months now

710  
00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:12,010  
the man in black book that Lisa's

711  
00:29:16,140 --> 00:29:13,840  
published I only finished writing that

712  
00:29:18,030 --> 00:29:16,150  
like two weeks three weeks ago four

713  
00:29:19,620 --> 00:29:18,040

weeks ago something like that and they

714

00:29:21,360 --> 00:29:19,630

really got it out fast

715

00:29:23,070 --> 00:29:21,370

so another were doing the Chupacabra

716

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,080

book the writing was finished close to a

717

00:29:26,610 --> 00:29:25,120

year ago and yet the men in black book

718

00:29:29,039 --> 00:29:26,620

the writing has only finished about a

719

00:29:30,690 --> 00:29:29,049

month ago you know it looks like I'm

720

00:29:32,340 --> 00:29:30,700

doing all the books together but that's

721

00:29:35,610 --> 00:29:32,350

actually not the case a lot of it is

722

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:35,620

down to the sometimes very quick process

723

00:29:40,110 --> 00:29:37,840

publishers get them out versus sometimes

724

00:29:42,150 --> 00:29:40,120

the quite long process you know when the

725

00:29:44,039 --> 00:29:42,160

author when the publisher gets an out I

726

00:29:46,919 --> 00:29:44,049

was thinking here you run it's a hurry

727

00:29:48,360 --> 00:29:46,929

up and become Brad stager oh there's no

728

00:29:50,220 --> 00:29:48,370

chance of me ever catching up with Brad

729

00:29:55,409 --> 00:29:50,230

that's actually coming close to almost

730

00:29:57,450 --> 00:29:55,419

200 now things like 180 500 is 165 I'm

731

00:30:00,299 --> 00:29:57,460

under estimating here well I know it's

732

00:30:01,890 --> 00:30:00,309

in 190s now for sure no there's no

733

00:30:05,460 --> 00:30:01,900

chance of me ever doing hundred ninety

734

00:30:07,020 --> 00:30:05,470

books get started let's talk about the

735

00:30:11,240 --> 00:30:07,030

bloodline of the Gods a little bit more

736

00:30:14,100 --> 00:30:11,250

here now are you relating it to possible

737

00:30:17,250 --> 00:30:14,110

interactions with alien beings in our

738

00:30:19,230 --> 00:30:17,260

early history or abductions now because

739

00:30:21,899 --> 00:30:19,240

I see you are focusing on abductions in

740

00:30:23,490 --> 00:30:21,909

some chapters yeah I would say I think

741

00:30:25,230 --> 00:30:23,500

Beck forty it's about two hundred and

742

00:30:26,370 --> 00:30:25,240

sixty pages long I think the book I

743

00:30:28,740 --> 00:30:26,380

don't know in front of me but it's

744

00:30:32,010 --> 00:30:28,750

something like that well about 20 pages

745

00:30:34,680 --> 00:30:32,020

deal with what Rh negative blood is and

746

00:30:37,200 --> 00:30:34,690

some of the issues surrounding it then

747

00:30:38,850 --> 00:30:37,210

there's about 40 pages on the distant

748

00:30:41,220 --> 00:30:38,860

past like the ancient astronaut

749

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:41,230

controversy and then roughly the

750

00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:45,520

remaining 180 or so is abductions these

751

00:30:50,460 --> 00:30:47,440

controversies surrounding hybrids

752

00:30:53,460 --> 00:30:50,470

military abductions and you know all

753

00:30:56,730 --> 00:30:53,470

this kind of stuff so that I guess 20%

754

00:30:58,980 --> 00:30:56,740

25% these ancient astronauts that's

755

00:31:01,980 --> 00:30:58,990

pretty much the extent of that part of

756

00:31:03,690 --> 00:31:01,990

it well let's look at the ancient

757

00:31:06,930 --> 00:31:03,700

astronauts because so much has been made

758

00:31:08,640 --> 00:31:06,940

of that and I don't know if you're

759

00:31:14,850 --> 00:31:08,650

familiar with this gentleman ever hear

760

00:31:17,850 --> 00:31:14,860

of Yona Fortner Yona Fortner fo RT AR

761

00:31:21,810 --> 00:31:17,860

okay he was an early writer for Jim

762

00:31:24,000 --> 00:31:21,820

Mosely saucer news and he wrote a series

763

00:31:28,490 --> 00:31:24,010

of articles under the collective title

764

00:31:30,390 --> 00:31:28,500

of extraterrestrialism as an historical

765

00:31:31,920 --> 00:31:30,400

Chronicle or something like that I'm

766

00:31:34,410 --> 00:31:31,930

paraphrasing the title

767

00:31:39,690 --> 00:31:34,420

and he was saying basically that the God

768

00:31:41,940 --> 00:31:39,700

of the Old Testament was et now are you

769

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:41,950

suggesting that that maybe the beings

770

00:31:49,800 --> 00:31:46,720

that we took to be gods or God we're in

771

00:31:52,080 --> 00:31:49,810

fact visitors from other worlds well no

772

00:31:54,120 --> 00:31:52,090

I'm not suggesting it what I'm suggest

773

00:31:56,190 --> 00:31:54,130

what I do in the book is demonstrate why

774

00:31:58,920 --> 00:31:56,200

researchers in the research community

775

00:32:02,640 --> 00:31:58,930

like zecharia sitchin for example why

776

00:32:04,320 --> 00:32:02,650

they came to that conclusion and and to

777

00:32:09,090 --> 00:32:04,330

demonstrate you know how their views

778

00:32:11,790 --> 00:32:09,100

have modelled and shaped if you like the

779

00:32:14,670 --> 00:32:11,800

the scenario of genetic manipulation in

780

00:32:15,840 --> 00:32:14,680

the distant past you know and I point

781

00:32:19,140 --> 00:32:15,850

out some of the things that they've

782

00:32:21,810 --> 00:32:19,150

relied on for example the whole issue of

783

00:32:24,540 --> 00:32:21,820

things like Adams lib you know being

784

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,550

used to create even if you look at the

785

00:32:28,680 --> 00:32:26,320

biblical translation he actually says

786

00:32:32,130 --> 00:32:28,690

that Adam was placed into like a great

787

00:32:34,830 --> 00:32:32,140

sleep and you know he's read was used

788

00:32:37,470 --> 00:32:34,840

and to create a well you know great

789

00:32:42,710 --> 00:32:37,480

sleep you can interpret that as somebody

790

00:32:45,630 --> 00:32:42,720

being anesthetized you know and the rib

791

00:32:47,820 --> 00:32:45,640

DNA extractions and magic materials that

792

00:32:50,430 --> 00:32:47,830

kind of thing so I point out that it's

793

00:32:53,270 --> 00:32:50,440

things like this but LEDs are sort of

794

00:32:56,220 --> 00:32:53,280

the formulation of these theories of

795

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:56,230

genetic manipulation in the distant past

796

00:33:00,810 --> 00:32:58,720

but as I also point out and it's

797

00:33:03,000 --> 00:33:00,820

important to remember this that we're

798

00:33:06,030 --> 00:33:03,010

talking about ancient texts you know

799

00:33:07,770 --> 00:33:06,040

whether it's biblical texts or we're

800

00:33:10,200 --> 00:33:07,780

talking about things like the Anunnaki

801  
00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:10,210  
was you know a very dominant in the

802  
00:33:15,060 --> 00:33:12,880  
ancient Babylonia the Assyrians people

803  
00:33:17,880 --> 00:33:15,070  
like that these are texts which have

804  
00:33:20,150 --> 00:33:17,890  
been translated retranslated

805  
00:33:23,250 --> 00:33:20,160  
and more and talk more importantly

806  
00:33:26,310 --> 00:33:23,260  
interpreted and reinterpreted so in

807  
00:33:27,930 --> 00:33:26,320  
other words that's why I guess things

808  
00:33:29,040 --> 00:33:27,940  
like this polarized people into

809  
00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:29,050  
different camps the

810  
00:33:35,730 --> 00:33:31,600  
people who've taken in T stands the

811  
00:33:38,820 --> 00:33:35,740  
people who take you know a literal deity

812  
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:38,830  
based approach and others who look at

813  
00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,440

the idea of ancient human civilizations

814

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:43,600

that might have wipe themselves out you

815

00:33:48,650 --> 00:33:45,760

know and and that's one of the big issue

816

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:48,660

you know obviously is the city's

817

00:33:53,820 --> 00:33:51,840

interpretation of you know one month's

818

00:33:55,920 --> 00:33:53,830

extraterrestrial in the distant past he

819

00:33:58,620 --> 00:33:55,930

one man in other man's God in the

820

00:33:59,940 --> 00:33:58,630

distant past it's that's the problem we

821

00:34:02,790 --> 00:33:59,950

face you know there's no way we can

822

00:34:06,480 --> 00:34:02,800

really ever prove anything that occurred

823

00:34:09,870 --> 00:34:06,490

ten you know really 8,000 9,000 years

824

00:34:12,330 --> 00:34:09,880

ago in terms of supernatural visitations

825

00:34:14,880 --> 00:34:12,340

never mind even further back you know in

826  
00:34:17,660 --> 00:34:14,890  
cro-magnon times or whatever we can't

827  
00:34:20,190 --> 00:34:17,670  
even agree on what happened yesterday

828  
00:34:22,650 --> 00:34:20,200  
no and that's you know that that's one

829  
00:34:24,570 --> 00:34:22,660  
of the issues that why I always try and

830  
00:34:26,940 --> 00:34:24,580  
write the books that I do in that way

831  
00:34:30,330 --> 00:34:26,950  
because again if we're honest with each

832  
00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:30,340  
other you know it's it's we can have

833  
00:34:35,360 --> 00:34:32,800  
belief systems we can have ideas and we

834  
00:34:38,760 --> 00:34:35,370  
can bolster those ideas with data and

835  
00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:38,770  
sources and witness interviews but at

836  
00:34:42,810 --> 00:34:41,200  
the end of the day it still doesn't

837  
00:34:45,150 --> 00:34:42,820  
prove anything you know and that's

838  
00:34:47,400 --> 00:34:45,160

that's always been the problem with in

839

00:34:50,460 --> 00:34:47,410

ufology and it's the same problem in

840

00:34:51,150 --> 00:34:50,470

people who go ghost hunting or hunt for

841

00:34:53,310 --> 00:34:51,160

Bigfoots

842

00:34:55,830 --> 00:34:53,320

or whatever you know you can make a case

843

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:55,840

that Bigfoot was there's this gigantic

844

00:35:01,230 --> 00:34:58,800

extinct eighth knowledge Gigantopithecus

845

00:35:04,020 --> 00:35:01,240

some people said it - that maybe it is

846

00:35:07,500 --> 00:35:04,030

but the problem is it's a theory to

847

00:35:08,970 --> 00:35:07,510

explain an enigma you know and that's

848

00:35:11,490 --> 00:35:08,980

what they're always constantly trying to

849

00:35:13,650 --> 00:35:11,500

do solve an enigma by coming up with a

850

00:35:16,770 --> 00:35:13,660

theory and data but again it never

851

00:35:19,380 --> 00:35:16,780

actually never really ever proves

852

00:35:21,390 --> 00:35:19,390

anything unless it proves it's you know

853

00:35:23,790 --> 00:35:21,400

it's a hoax or a misidentification you

854

00:35:26,340 --> 00:35:23,800

know very often people will look at a

855

00:35:28,380 --> 00:35:26,350

photograph of a UFO and that'll be

856

00:35:30,750 --> 00:35:28,390

resolved because you can see the wire

857

00:35:33,330 --> 00:35:30,760

holding it up or whatever but when it

858

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,340

seems to be anomalous we never get the

859

00:35:37,140 --> 00:35:35,200

answer you know it's always liquid

860

00:35:39,240 --> 00:35:37,150

phenomenons almost toying with a 50

861

00:35:42,090 --> 00:35:39,250

light well when we look at ancient

862

00:35:45,420 --> 00:35:42,100

astronauts we see these artifacts that

863

00:35:47,700 --> 00:35:45,430

appear to look like a flying craft or

864

00:35:53,280 --> 00:35:47,710

maybe a being wearing a spacesuit and

865

00:35:54,930 --> 00:35:53,290

this is a common cord used to possibly

866

00:35:57,930 --> 00:35:54,940

demonstrate that we were visited by

867

00:35:59,310 --> 00:35:57,940

advanced beings long ago but even if we

868

00:36:01,320 --> 00:35:59,320

were it doesn't mean that

869

00:36:03,930 --> 00:36:01,330

our genetic material is something that

870

00:36:05,550 --> 00:36:03,940

was combined now of course we could

871

00:36:07,680 --> 00:36:05,560

always take the Battlestar Galactica

872

00:36:10,410 --> 00:36:07,690

theory where the revised Battlestar

873

00:36:12,900 --> 00:36:10,420

Galactica TV series that was created by

874

00:36:16,820 --> 00:36:12,910

Ronald Moore and other people that in

875

00:36:19,860 --> 00:36:16,830

the last episode they land on earth a

876

00:36:23,090 --> 00:36:19,870

hundred fifty thousand years ago and we

877

00:36:28,050 --> 00:36:23,100

and we assume then that they may be

878

00:36:29,610 --> 00:36:28,060

cohabit with the locals know the gods of

879

00:36:33,570 --> 00:36:29,620

course cohabiting with the daughters of

880

00:36:36,000 --> 00:36:33,580

men and they create a hybrid race and we

881

00:36:37,650 --> 00:36:36,010

of course are that hybrid race before we

882

00:36:41,070 --> 00:36:37,660

get into more of this stuff we have Nick

883

00:36:49,100 --> 00:36:41,080

Redfern our guest co-host is Kurt

884

00:36:58,770 --> 00:36:52,400

thank you for listening to GCS

885

00:37:02,980 --> 00:37:00,940

conspiracy journal is your number one

886

00:37:04,750 --> 00:37:02,990

source for the hidden world of the weird

887

00:37:06,370 --> 00:37:04,760

and strange we bring you

888

00:37:08,860 --> 00:37:06,380

thought-provoking and controversial

889

00:37:11,200 --> 00:37:08,870

material for free thinking individuals

890

00:37:13,540 --> 00:37:11,210

who are seeking what is really going on

891

00:37:16,210 --> 00:37:13,550

in our world today some of this material

892

00:37:18,880 --> 00:37:16,220

may adversely affect you other pieces

893

00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:18,890

are meant to enlighten either way be

894

00:37:25,300 --> 00:37:21,200

prepared to be intrigued by such things

895

00:37:27,730 --> 00:37:25,310

as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

896

00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:27,740

creatures from time and space hidden

897

00:37:33,460 --> 00:37:31,040

conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

898

00:37:35,920 --> 00:37:33,470

suppressed technology and a whole lot

899

00:37:39,790 --> 00:37:35,930

more you can find out more by visiting

900

00:37:42,030 --> 00:37:39,800

our website at conspiracy journal comm

901  
00:37:45,160 --> 00:37:42,040  
there you can sign up for our free

902  
00:37:46,090 --> 00:37:45,170  
weekly newsletter sent directly to your

903  
00:37:49,420 --> 00:37:46,100  
email address

904  
00:37:57,190 --> 00:37:49,430  
find out what they don't want you to

905  
00:38:02,810 --> 00:38:01,280  
okay open your mouth and say ah when

906  
00:38:04,220 --> 00:38:02,820  
your child has a sore throat you need to

907  
00:38:06,109 --> 00:38:04,230  
know when to get help the doctor

908  
00:38:08,120 --> 00:38:06,119  
recommended say ah sore throat exam is

909  
00:38:09,950 --> 00:38:08,130  
your solution the scientifically decide

910  
00:38:11,630 --> 00:38:09,960  
oral retractor offers a clear view of

911  
00:38:13,640 --> 00:38:11,640  
the throat relaxing the tongue and

912  
00:38:15,800 --> 00:38:13,650  
minimizing gag reflex compared with a

913  
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,810

medical grade chart website and app then

914

00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:17,040

you'll know just what to tell your

915

00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:19,140

doctor a wellness plan in your hands in

916

00:38:25,849 --> 00:38:23,280

minutes go to sa why HHH now calm say ah

917

00:38:28,160 --> 00:38:25,859

now calm the new mainstay for every

918

00:38:30,020 --> 00:38:28,170

family's first aid kit we use mobile

919

00:38:31,790 --> 00:38:30,030

devices right against our bodies every

920

00:38:33,560 --> 00:38:31,800

day but growing scientific evidence has

921

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:33,570

emerged showing serious health risks

922

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,040

associated with exposure to EMF

923

00:38:39,140 --> 00:38:37,200

radiation emitted from these devices the

924

00:38:40,730 --> 00:38:39,150

solution is defender shield the most

925

00:38:42,349 --> 00:38:40,740

effective mobile radiation shielding

926  
00:38:44,720 --> 00:38:42,359  
ever developed defender shield blocks

927  
00:38:46,490 --> 00:38:44,730  
virtually 100% of EMF radiation from

928  
00:38:49,460 --> 00:38:46,500  
cell phones tablets and laptops and

929  
00:38:51,710 --> 00:38:49,470  
starts at just 64 99 by now at defender

930  
00:38:54,589 --> 00:38:51,720  
shield comm for 10% off use promo code

931  
00:38:59,140 --> 00:38:54,599  
GCM defender shield calm the worldwide

932  
00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,150  
leader in mobile radiation shielding are

933  
00:39:04,220 --> 00:39:02,160  
your Google search results killing you

934  
00:39:06,560 --> 00:39:04,230  
unflattering content in blogs news

935  
00:39:08,120 --> 00:39:06,570  
articles online reviews social media or

936  
00:39:09,980 --> 00:39:08,130  
other sources can jeopardize your

937  
00:39:12,980 --> 00:39:09,990  
reputation your business and your

938  
00:39:14,780 --> 00:39:12,990

livelihood let reputation.com help our

939

00:39:16,609 --> 00:39:14,790

patented technology will make the truth

940

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,619

about you more visible while pushing

941

00:39:20,720 --> 00:39:18,960

down unwanted negative content improve

942

00:39:23,089 --> 00:39:20,730

your Google search results call

943

00:39:25,220 --> 00:39:23,099

reputation.com at one eight hundred

944

00:39:27,050 --> 00:39:25,230

eight three one zero seven seventy one

945

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:27,060

for a free consultation that's eight

946

00:39:30,740 --> 00:39:28,320

hundred eight three one zero seven

947

00:39:32,900 --> 00:39:30,750

seventy one did you know that drinking

948

00:39:34,490 --> 00:39:32,910

pure high alkaline water is one of the

949

00:39:36,589 --> 00:39:34,500

most important factors in maintaining

950

00:39:38,359 --> 00:39:36,599

high energy and vibrant health most

951  
00:39:40,250 --> 00:39:38,369  
experts agree that the water you drank

952  
00:39:40,579 --> 00:39:40,260  
should be at a pH level of eight or

953  
00:39:43,370 --> 00:39:40,589  
higher

954  
00:39:45,680 --> 00:39:43,380  
alcove in plasma pH drops available only

955  
00:39:47,390 --> 00:39:45,690  
at Alka vision Calm combine a unique

956  
00:39:49,640 --> 00:39:47,400  
formula of only the most alkaline

957  
00:39:51,890 --> 00:39:49,650  
minerals Alka vision plasma pH drops

958  
00:39:53,839 --> 00:39:51,900  
alkalis your water ridding the body of

959  
00:39:56,060 --> 00:39:53,849  
harmful toxins and helps you regain

960  
00:39:58,010 --> 00:39:56,070  
health and energy alkalizing your water

961  
00:40:00,410 --> 00:39:58,020  
by simply adding ten drops of alkaviva

962  
00:40:02,170 --> 00:40:00,420  
plasma pH drops helps the body rid

963  
00:40:04,660 --> 00:40:02,180

itself of acidic wastes in

964

00:40:07,059 --> 00:40:04,670

oxygen content and raises the pH of your

965

00:40:09,339 --> 00:40:07,069

body to healthy levels and bacteria and

966

00:40:11,349 --> 00:40:09,349

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

967

00:40:13,690 --> 00:40:11,359

high pH environment order your bottle of

968

00:40:15,519 --> 00:40:13,700

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only twenty

969

00:40:18,579 --> 00:40:15,529

nine ninety five at Alka vision calm

970

00:40:24,220 --> 00:40:18,589

that's ALK a vision calm or call to

971

00:40:26,589 --> 00:40:24,230

sixty nine 4:09 1776 to 69 4:09 1776

972

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:26,599

alkalize your body supercharge your

973

00:40:30,759 --> 00:40:29,599

health at Alka vision calm today Hebert

974

00:40:32,440 --> 00:40:30,769

GI here are you still drinking

975

00:40:34,059 --> 00:40:32,450

unfiltered tap water does your water

976

00:40:35,859 --> 00:40:34,069

contain chlorine or fluoride will ya

977

00:40:37,299 --> 00:40:35,869

drinkable water in an emergency the

978

00:40:38,920 --> 00:40:37,309

perky guy is here to help you remove

979

00:40:40,660 --> 00:40:38,930

these and other potential contaminants

980

00:40:41,680 --> 00:40:40,670

from your water thus helping you drink

981

00:40:43,299 --> 00:40:41,690

clean purified water

982

00:40:44,739 --> 00:40:43,309

we offer berkey water purification

983

00:40:46,599 --> 00:40:44,749

systems the lowest available prices

984

00:40:48,460 --> 00:40:46,609

online don't go another moment without a

985

00:40:49,930 --> 00:40:48,470

murky system for the last 10 years we've

986

00:40:52,420 --> 00:40:49,940

helped thousands during clean purified

987

00:40:54,670 --> 00:40:52,430

water join them by visiting over Hakam

988

00:40:56,319 --> 00:40:54,680

or call me the murky guy at 877 eighty

989

00:40:58,239 --> 00:40:56,329

six three six five three that's eight

990

00:41:02,240 --> 00:40:58,249

seven seven eighty six three six five

991

00:41:06,900 --> 00:41:04,650

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

992

00:41:11,160 --> 00:41:06,910

Coalition for freedom of information and

993

00:41:13,500 --> 00:41:11,170

you are listening to the podcast we've

994

00:41:15,780 --> 00:41:13,510

got lots of questions from listeners and

995

00:41:17,569 --> 00:41:15,790

in a few moments I'm gonna have Kurt

996

00:41:20,280 --> 00:41:17,579

Collins our guest co-host this week

997

00:41:22,200 --> 00:41:20,290

address some of those questions and ask

998

00:41:24,660 --> 00:41:22,210

them of Nick Redfern but right now we

999

00:41:26,339 --> 00:41:24,670

started off and with Nick having four

1000

00:41:28,530 --> 00:41:26,349

books out we can do a host show on each

1001

00:41:30,620 --> 00:41:28,540

one we're starting off on bloodline of

1002

00:41:34,049 --> 00:41:30,630

the Gods because this is a fascinating

1003

00:41:35,940 --> 00:41:34,059

concept that perhaps in ancient times

1004

00:41:38,579 --> 00:41:35,950

maybe we're descended from them or they

1005

00:41:40,799 --> 00:41:38,589

created a hybrid race among the locals

1006

00:41:42,690 --> 00:41:40,809

now here's something that sometimes

1007

00:41:44,329 --> 00:41:42,700

occurs to me why don't we go into UFO

1008

00:41:48,240 --> 00:41:44,339

abductions I've mentioned this before

1009

00:41:49,680 --> 00:41:48,250

and that's a feeling or wondering here

1010

00:41:52,410 --> 00:41:49,690

whether when we have an abduction

1011

00:41:54,540 --> 00:41:52,420

experience are we actually having

1012

00:41:57,210 --> 00:41:54,550

experience with something or maybe it's

1013

00:42:01,230 --> 00:41:57,220

our racial memory telling us about the

1014

00:42:04,049 --> 00:42:01,240

genetic experiments that were conducted

1015

00:42:06,809 --> 00:42:04,059

that created the human race isn't that

1016

00:42:08,760 --> 00:42:06,819

strange over here that's very well I

1017

00:42:12,089 --> 00:42:08,770

have heard that theory in relation to

1018

00:42:14,339 --> 00:42:12,099

sort of the controversial issue of what

1019

00:42:16,170 --> 00:42:14,349

are known as like inherited memories you

1020

00:42:18,089 --> 00:42:16,180

know the idea that in the same way that

1021

00:42:20,549 --> 00:42:18,099

people inherit physical traits from

1022

00:42:22,970 --> 00:42:20,559

their parents the color of your eyes or

1023

00:42:25,650 --> 00:42:22,980

shape your nose or whatever your lips

1024

00:42:28,260 --> 00:42:25,660

you know this controversial theory of

1025

00:42:30,569 --> 00:42:28,270

inheriting fragments of literal memories

1026

00:42:31,950 --> 00:42:30,579

you know it kind of in a strange way

1027

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:31,960

sort of ties in where these stories

1028

00:42:35,760 --> 00:42:34,000

about somebody has an organ transplant

1029

00:42:38,339 --> 00:42:35,770

you know and then they begin to get the

1030

00:42:40,589 --> 00:42:38,349

craving of the food or whatever the

1031

00:42:43,500 --> 00:42:40,599

person whose organ was transplanted into

1032

00:42:47,039 --> 00:42:43,510

them as if some essence of the person is

1033

00:42:48,990 --> 00:42:47,049

you know still exists so therefore if

1034

00:42:51,150 --> 00:42:49,000

you get an organ transplant and that

1035

00:42:54,059 --> 00:42:51,160

person was a murderer and you're a

1036

00:42:55,859 --> 00:42:54,069

pretty nice person watch out well you

1037

00:42:57,150 --> 00:42:55,869

know I mean it's again it's a theory you

1038

00:42:59,130 --> 00:42:57,160

know and there are some studies that

1039

00:43:01,170 --> 00:42:59,140

have been done suggesting it's a reality

1040

00:43:04,349 --> 00:43:01,180

but I mean I don't think you know if

1041

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:04,359

somebody has a skin graft or whatever or

1042

00:43:09,450 --> 00:43:07,599

you know I do know a heart transplant

1043

00:43:11,250 --> 00:43:09,460

that they're going to suddenly break out

1044

00:43:12,990 --> 00:43:11,260

a chainsaw and start chopping people's

1045

00:43:13,470 --> 00:43:13,000

heads up now I think that's bizarre and

1046

00:43:15,720 --> 00:43:13,480

that's

1047

00:43:18,630 --> 00:43:15,730

you know but there have been studies

1048

00:43:21,390 --> 00:43:18,640

done that suggest you know a few way of

1049

00:43:24,570 --> 00:43:21,400

things but along those lines but nowhere

1050

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:24,580

near as sensational as that but in so

1051  
00:43:28,890 --> 00:43:27,280  
insane that you know that kind of ties

1052  
00:43:31,080 --> 00:43:28,900  
in with what you're saying about you

1053  
00:43:33,150 --> 00:43:31,090  
know fragments of memories in the past

1054  
00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:33,160  
but I mean if you look at a lot of

1055  
00:43:38,220 --> 00:43:35,200  
abduction stories I point this out in

1056  
00:43:40,590 --> 00:43:38,230  
the book you know there are clear

1057  
00:43:43,830 --> 00:43:40,600  
parallels between today's abduction

1058  
00:43:46,500 --> 00:43:43,840  
stories and today's and also in the

1059  
00:43:47,400 --> 00:43:46,510  
distant past stories of like Incubus and

1060  
00:43:50,130 --> 00:43:47,410  
succubus

1061  
00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,140  
you know the idea of some sort of

1062  
00:43:56,370 --> 00:43:52,960  
paranormal somewhat threatening presence

1063  
00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,380

in the bedroom an inability to move the

1064

00:44:02,640 --> 00:43:58,720

thing comes closer there's a sexual

1065

00:44:04,349 --> 00:44:02,650

component to it all you know you having

1066

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:04,359

a distant past like I said Incubus

1067

00:44:09,660 --> 00:44:07,119

succubus Lilith you get the first time

1068

00:44:12,480 --> 00:44:09,670

kind of things in faerie and gobbling

1069

00:44:15,359 --> 00:44:12,490

tales from Middle Ages Europe then you

1070

00:44:16,740 --> 00:44:15,369

know we have abductions today and and

1071

00:44:19,200 --> 00:44:16,750

you still have you know things like the

1072

00:44:22,890 --> 00:44:19,210

Incubus like for example in Newfoundland

1073

00:44:25,170 --> 00:44:22,900

you know you have the old hag and so in

1074

00:44:27,390 --> 00:44:25,180

many respects you can look at it from

1075

00:44:29,940 --> 00:44:27,400

the perspective is it something that

1076

00:44:32,400 --> 00:44:29,950

actually isn't occurring physically you

1077

00:44:34,290 --> 00:44:32,410

know is it occurring in the mind now you

1078

00:44:35,849 --> 00:44:34,300

know this I'm not taking a skeptical

1079

00:44:38,070 --> 00:44:35,859

approach a lot of these skeptics say

1080

00:44:40,590 --> 00:44:38,080

well it's in the mind in the sense it's

1081

00:44:42,560 --> 00:44:40,600

a product of the mind I actually wonder

1082

00:44:45,720 --> 00:44:42,570

if there's some sort of paranormal

1083

00:44:47,940 --> 00:44:45,730

phenomena that can actually invade the

1084

00:44:49,770 --> 00:44:47,950

dream state and intrude upon our dream

1085

00:44:51,420 --> 00:44:49,780

state which is highly controversial you

1086

00:44:55,320 --> 00:44:51,430

know but I don't care you know I believe

1087

00:44:57,240 --> 00:44:55,330

I accept and happy to admit I believe

1088

00:45:01,050 --> 00:44:57,250

and accept some freaky stuff you know

1089

00:45:03,720 --> 00:45:01,060

and and I sometimes wonder on that if

1090

00:45:06,510 --> 00:45:03,730

you know a lot of UFO experiences

1091

00:45:08,760 --> 00:45:06,520

because the craft are very often okay

1092

00:45:10,980 --> 00:45:08,770

demonic archetypal source of shaked or

1093

00:45:13,530 --> 00:45:10,990

whatever but pretty much the always

1094

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:13,540

slightly different the beings are always

1095

00:45:17,640 --> 00:45:15,280

slightly different you know I think I

1096

00:45:20,370 --> 00:45:17,650

can understand the idea of maybe three

1097

00:45:22,980 --> 00:45:20,380

or four vases visiting us but when you

1098

00:45:24,750 --> 00:45:22,990

get so many different types and even

1099

00:45:27,370 --> 00:45:24,760

with the gray ones or whatever you know

1100

00:45:29,500 --> 00:45:27,380

there's slight differences that makes me

1101

00:45:32,800 --> 00:45:29,510

with the phenomena is sort of manifesting

1102

00:45:35,320 --> 00:45:32,810

for each person in a unique way and

1103

00:45:38,200 --> 00:45:35,330

maybe we've never actually seen real UFO

1104

00:45:41,710 --> 00:45:38,210

phenomenon in its pure literal form

1105

00:45:43,690 --> 00:45:41,720

maybe it's sort of reacts and manifests

1106

00:45:46,090 --> 00:45:43,700

according to our subconscious our

1107

00:45:48,910 --> 00:45:46,100

beliefs our pop culture all mixed into

1108

00:45:51,580 --> 00:45:48,920

one union I want to talk some more about

1109

00:45:54,340 --> 00:45:51,590

the paranormal aspect but before we

1110

00:45:55,450 --> 00:45:54,350

leave the the blood of the gods topic

1111

00:45:58,270 --> 00:45:55,460

there were there are a few questions

1112

00:46:00,070 --> 00:45:58,280

from listeners that are related to this

1113

00:46:01,780 --> 00:46:00,080

and some of them you know they haven't

1114

00:46:04,240 --> 00:46:01,790

read the book yet so this may not be a

1115

00:46:06,580 --> 00:46:04,250

complete match but they wanted to know

1116

00:46:08,770 --> 00:46:06,590

gongs wanted to know do you think the

1117

00:46:10,500 --> 00:46:08,780

biblical stories are dealing detailing

1118

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,510

characters that live very long lives

1119

00:46:15,160 --> 00:46:13,040

compared to us could have any validity

1120

00:46:19,440 --> 00:46:15,170

to them you know could this relate to

1121

00:46:21,610 --> 00:46:19,450

them to blood well you know I mean

1122

00:46:23,830 --> 00:46:21,620

something I do talk about in the book

1123

00:46:27,250 --> 00:46:23,840

but again I sort of point out you know

1124

00:46:30,060 --> 00:46:27,260

are we looking at literal sort of super

1125

00:46:32,350 --> 00:46:30,070

length you know lifespans which

1126

00:46:34,930 --> 00:46:32,360

supposedly again according to the

1127

00:46:37,380 --> 00:46:34,940

interpretations that the Anunnaki had

1128

00:46:39,880 --> 00:46:37,390

you know whatever the Anunnaki may be

1129

00:46:41,620 --> 00:46:39,890

you know you do have these stories and

1130

00:46:43,720 --> 00:46:41,630

then you have stories in the you know

1131

00:46:47,170 --> 00:46:43,730

the Bible like Matthew's or no and

1132

00:46:51,100 --> 00:46:47,180

living extensive life spans things like

1133

00:46:53,520 --> 00:46:51,110

this now of course again it's a matter

1134

00:46:56,860 --> 00:46:53,530

of being open to interpretation I mean

1135

00:46:59,980 --> 00:46:56,870

worthy translations correct in terms of

1136

00:47:02,170 --> 00:46:59,990

you know figuring out the lifespans were

1137

00:47:04,960 --> 00:47:02,180

they created to give more of an air of

1138

00:47:07,690 --> 00:47:04,970

mystery and power to these individuals

1139

00:47:10,030 --> 00:47:07,700

like Noah or was it the literal truth

1140

00:47:12,370 --> 00:47:10,040

you know all we can say for sure is that

1141

00:47:15,370 --> 00:47:12,380

you know researchers have made a case

1142

00:47:17,260 --> 00:47:15,380

that they did live that long because

1143

00:47:20,680 --> 00:47:17,270

they take the view that you know they're

1144

00:47:22,420 --> 00:47:20,690

sort of you know the offspring of the of

1145

00:47:24,720 --> 00:47:22,430

the God so to speak which gets into

1146

00:47:27,970 --> 00:47:24,730

things like the Nephilim you know and

1147

00:47:29,860 --> 00:47:27,980

hybrids and you know the the gods coming

1148

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:29,870

down and taking the daughters of men

1149

00:47:34,780 --> 00:47:32,240

that kind of thing so you can make that

1150

00:47:37,360 --> 00:47:34,790

case but equally you can make a case

1151

00:47:39,940 --> 00:47:37,370

that somebody really wanted to you know

1152

00:47:41,230 --> 00:47:39,950

sort of make no and the fears a little

1153

00:47:43,140 --> 00:47:41,240

really

1154

00:47:46,450 --> 00:47:43,150

powerful and strong and you know

1155

00:47:48,850 --> 00:47:46,460

everlasting and again you know that's

1156

00:47:52,270 --> 00:47:48,860

truly not me fence it you know I have to

1157

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,280

present you know both sides because we

1158

00:47:57,640 --> 00:47:55,040

have no way of proving Internet well

1159

00:47:59,920 --> 00:47:57,650

this yeah and but you know definitely

1160

00:48:02,859 --> 00:47:59,930

there's a lot of thought that but

1161

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:02,869

various researchers that have tried to

1162

00:48:07,480 --> 00:48:05,119

use a bottle of source mature and

1163

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:07,490

married to the the UFO phenomena and so

1164

00:48:13,540 --> 00:48:10,160

you can do that but I think you should

1165

00:48:15,370 --> 00:48:13,550

only do it if you admit that if you're

1166

00:48:17,470 --> 00:48:15,380

going to take it literally then you're

1167

00:48:19,750 --> 00:48:17,480

doing it on belief if you want to

1168

00:48:22,290 --> 00:48:19,760

interpret it and show people how and why

1169

00:48:24,580 --> 00:48:22,300

you interpreted it and demonstrate your

1170

00:48:27,340 --> 00:48:24,590

theories that you feel back it up that's

1171

00:48:29,920 --> 00:48:27,350

fine but when people just literally say

1172

00:48:33,070 --> 00:48:29,930

you know for example water was turn into

1173

00:48:35,350 --> 00:48:33,080

wine or two of every single animal on

1174

00:48:37,060 --> 00:48:35,360

the entire planet was loaded aborted up

1175

00:48:39,040 --> 00:48:37,070

board an arc which is ridiculous the

1176

00:48:42,150 --> 00:48:39,050

thing would sink in two seconds flat and

1177

00:48:45,580 --> 00:48:42,160

how do you even get a female and a male

1178

00:48:47,230 --> 00:48:45,590

fully grown lion onto an ark good luck

1179

00:48:49,270 --> 00:48:47,240

doing that you know that's the thing you

1180

00:48:51,640 --> 00:48:49,280

wouldn't even get it two feet on the on

1181

00:48:54,340 --> 00:48:51,650

the on the ship before your arm was torn

1182

00:48:56,050 --> 00:48:54,350

off so that's the problem you keep an

1183

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,060

interpret if this stuff literally but if

1184

00:49:00,580 --> 00:48:57,920

you do you're doing a disservice to

1185

00:49:02,140 --> 00:49:00,590

yourself and the Raiders there are a few

1186

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:02,150

other questions no this one I don't

1187

00:49:06,940 --> 00:49:04,160

think you covered this is more on DNA

1188

00:49:08,440 --> 00:49:06,950

they're asking this is a bitter one he

1189

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:08,450

wants to know if you familiar with the

1190

00:49:13,390 --> 00:49:11,119

story of Peter Couri the hair of the

1191

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:13,400

alien case did bill talker wrote about

1192

00:49:16,930 --> 00:49:16,640

do you know that one yeah I don't but I

1193

00:49:21,760 --> 00:49:16,940

do

1194

00:49:24,250 --> 00:49:21,770

by Fernanda correctly paraview

1195

00:49:26,170 --> 00:49:24,260

pocketbooks about ten years ago and Bill

1196

00:49:27,960 --> 00:49:26,180

talked about this book I was to do with

1197

00:49:31,810 --> 00:49:27,970

an abduction story where

1198

00:49:34,180 --> 00:49:31,820

reportedly a hair was found after an

1199

00:49:36,010 --> 00:49:34,190

abduction experience and you remember

1200

00:49:38,200 --> 00:49:36,020

correctly the analysis are maybe wrong

1201

00:49:40,810 --> 00:49:38,210

but I'm pretty sure the analysis was

1202

00:49:42,820 --> 00:49:40,820

something along the lines of there was

1203

00:49:45,170 --> 00:49:42,830

like a like a Gaelic connection or

1204

00:49:47,299 --> 00:49:45,180

something like that series that's right

1205

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:47,309

the quarter head and the question said

1206

00:49:52,519 --> 00:49:49,619

that it showed a combination of two

1207

00:49:55,180 --> 00:49:52,529

separate types a mitochondrial DNA hey

1208

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:55,190

you know so it was it was very unusual

1209

00:50:00,559 --> 00:49:58,079

yeah yeah I knew there was something

1210

00:50:02,450 --> 00:50:00,569

about the DNA and and he was the base of

1211

00:50:04,640 --> 00:50:02,460

the thrust of the the book was you know

1212

00:50:06,920 --> 00:50:04,650

sort of forensic analysis finally of

1213

00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,930

something in relation to an abduction

1214

00:50:11,299 --> 00:50:09,420

case and I did read it but I've got to

1215

00:50:13,730 --> 00:50:11,309

be honest you know I read it sort of ten

1216

00:50:15,519 --> 00:50:13,740

years ago in fact I know for a fact in

1217

00:50:18,260 --> 00:50:15,529

my book case somewhere I've got like a

1218

00:50:20,150 --> 00:50:18,270

original crew Fabi that the publisher

1219

00:50:22,220 --> 00:50:20,160

sent me to like it as an advance review

1220

00:50:24,019 --> 00:50:22,230

thing and I know it was he was you know

1221

00:50:26,120 --> 00:50:24,029

it must have been a decade ago or maybe

1222

00:50:27,500 --> 00:50:26,130

a little bit more laughing but I mean it

1223

00:50:30,980 --> 00:50:27,510

was like you an interesting book it was

1224

00:50:33,200 --> 00:50:30,990

unique and you know it took a refreshing

1225

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,210

approach to the whole abduction

1226  
00:50:37,970 --> 00:50:35,760  
phenomenon rather than just pursuing a

1227  
00:50:39,200 --> 00:50:37,980  
story relating you know actually seeing

1228  
00:50:42,799 --> 00:50:39,210  
if there's something that could be

1229  
00:50:47,930 --> 00:50:42,809  
forensic Lee studied or not yeah that's

1230  
00:50:49,309 --> 00:50:47,940  
quite quite rare and the last thing we

1231  
00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:49,319  
may have a two-part question here this

1232  
00:50:55,309 --> 00:50:52,559  
was from Wade I he wants to know do you

1233  
00:50:57,559 --> 00:50:55,319  
think the bloodline has anything to do

1234  
00:51:00,859 --> 00:50:57,569  
with the observation made in the past by

1235  
00:51:03,140 --> 00:51:00,869  
keel how certain ethnicity search such

1236  
00:51:05,480 --> 00:51:03,150  
as the Irish and Native Americans have

1237  
00:51:07,400 --> 00:51:05,490  
stronger connections to paranormal

1238  
00:51:10,490 --> 00:51:07,410

phenomenon and the second part of that

1239

00:51:13,010 --> 00:51:10,500

was what do you feel about the dilution

1240

00:51:15,980 --> 00:51:13,020

of those bloodlines and you know does

1241

00:51:19,010 --> 00:51:15,990

that just leave them out of luck or out

1242

00:51:21,049 --> 00:51:19,020

of the privileged will have the answer

1243

00:51:24,289 --> 00:51:21,059

from Nick to Wade's question our next

1244

00:51:27,410 --> 00:51:24,299

segment our co-host is Kurt Collins we

1245

00:51:30,850 --> 00:51:27,420

have Nick Redfern author of 32 books and

1246

00:51:36,490 --> 00:51:30,860

Counting you're in

1247

00:51:42,700 --> 00:51:38,740

[Music]

1248

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:42,710

you are listening to GPS

1249

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:49,040

visit GC and live.com today ray Perkins

1250

00:51:54,090 --> 00:51:51,440

a reclusive veteran burned out from the

1251  
00:51:57,130 --> 00:51:54,100  
Gulf War lives tortured by relentless

1252  
00:51:59,350 --> 00:51:57,140  
perplexing nightmares nightmares of a

1253  
00:52:01,630 --> 00:51:59,360  
horrific battle in deep space and of a

1254  
00:52:04,330 --> 00:52:01,640  
mysterious woman suffering an agony for

1255  
00:52:08,040 --> 00:52:04,340  
her devastated world a woman not yet

1256  
00:52:11,470 --> 00:52:08,050  
born calling across centuries to him

1257  
00:52:14,170 --> 00:52:11,480  
then a coincidence leads him to his

1258  
00:52:17,260 --> 00:52:14,180  
destiny his chance to alter the universe

1259  
00:52:18,970 --> 00:52:17,270  
attack of the Rockland the former

1260  
00:52:21,820 --> 00:52:18,980  
fiction editor for Star Wars and Indiana

1261  
00:52:23,980 --> 00:52:21,830  
Jones Robert Simpson writes the soul of

1262  
00:52:25,570 --> 00:52:23,990  
the novel attack of the Rockets lies in

1263  
00:52:27,550 --> 00:52:25,580

its heart and passion for building a

1264

00:52:30,610 --> 00:52:27,560

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1265

00:52:33,490 --> 00:52:30,620

galaxy a thrilling story attack of the

1266

00:52:35,290 --> 00:52:33,500

rockets is available now read a simple

1267

00:52:37,630 --> 00:52:35,300

chapter and get a special discount off

1268

00:52:38,590 --> 00:52:37,640

of the cover price at our website Rocko

1269

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:38,600

is calm

1270

00:52:46,000 --> 00:52:44,000

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1271

00:52:50,410 --> 00:52:46,010

rotten a novel in the grand

1272

00:52:53,020 --> 00:52:50,420

science-fiction tradition my name is

1273

00:52:54,970 --> 00:52:53,030

Bill Bonner and I'm the president of the

1274

00:52:57,370 --> 00:52:54,980

largest private news and research

1275

00:52:59,710 --> 00:52:57,380

network in the world and I paid for this

1276

00:53:02,290 --> 00:52:59,720

airtime because I have an important

1277

00:53:04,810 --> 00:53:02,300

message to the American people there's a

1278

00:53:08,110 --> 00:53:04,820

change coming that the government isn't

1279

00:53:10,930 --> 00:53:08,120

telling you about this change has deep

1280

00:53:13,450 --> 00:53:10,940

implications for life in America from

1281

00:53:15,850 --> 00:53:13,460

where you shop to the doctors you visit

1282

00:53:18,670 --> 00:53:15,860

and the family you want to protect look

1283

00:53:22,090 --> 00:53:18,680

I've made predictions like this before

1284

00:53:25,150 --> 00:53:22,100

thing is I was right then to a few years

1285

00:53:29,200 --> 00:53:25,160

ago I warned that housing prices would

1286

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:29,210

collapse they did before that I warned

1287

00:53:35,860 --> 00:53:32,480

that dot-com companies would crash they

1288

00:53:38,200 --> 00:53:35,870

did those who listened had a chance to

1289

00:53:40,060 --> 00:53:38,210

save themselves but this has nothing to

1290

00:53:42,190 --> 00:53:40,070

do with the stock market this will

1291

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:42,200

affect us all you can watch the video

1292

00:53:47,200 --> 00:53:44,240

for free right now by going to

1293

00:53:50,750 --> 00:53:47,210

disappearing dollar calm again that's

1294

00:53:56,140 --> 00:53:50,760

disappearing dollar calm

1295

00:54:04,150 --> 00:53:59,870

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1296

00:54:13,520 --> 00:54:04,160

standard of paranormal radio and now

1297

00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:13,530

here's Jane Steinberg Nick Redfern has

1298

00:54:17,690 --> 00:54:15,420

four books out we're not gonna get to

1299

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:17,700

all four sorry folks but we'll cover

1300

00:54:21,620 --> 00:54:20,160

right now bloodline of the Gods and

1301

00:54:23,780 --> 00:54:21,630

we'll try to get maybe to the men in

1302

00:54:25,460 --> 00:54:23,790

black book let's see if we have time we

1303

00:54:27,680 --> 00:54:25,470

have a question from one of our regular

1304

00:54:30,829 --> 00:54:27,690

posters weighed on the table from the

1305

00:54:32,420 --> 00:54:30,839

previous segment Nick your response yeah

1306

00:54:34,579 --> 00:54:32,430

I mean to deal with the second part

1307

00:54:37,760 --> 00:54:34,589

first I mean this is an area that I

1308

00:54:40,700 --> 00:54:37,770

steered away from in the book but other

1309

00:54:43,579 --> 00:54:40,710

researchers haven't and you know there's

1310

00:54:46,970 --> 00:54:43,589

been some writings on this whole rh-

1311

00:54:49,700 --> 00:54:46,980

angle where the you know the writers

1312

00:54:53,120 --> 00:54:49,710

have got you know there's almost like an

1313

00:54:57,010 --> 00:54:53,130

undercurrent of racism involved you know

1314

00:54:59,720 --> 00:54:57,020

the idea that these are the elites and

1315

00:55:04,010 --> 00:54:59,730

you know people of this bloodline are

1316

00:55:07,000 --> 00:55:04,020

somehow superior over you know the other

1317

00:55:10,339 --> 00:55:07,010

ethnic groups etc and that's sort of a

1318

00:55:13,250 --> 00:55:10,349

dangerous angle to go down it's like a

1319

00:55:15,530 --> 00:55:13,260

disrespectful angle and you know there's

1320

00:55:18,109 --> 00:55:15,540

no reason to believe that that has even

1321

00:55:20,210 --> 00:55:18,119

any merit you know I I point out in the

1322

00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:20,220

book and this is an important issue is

1323

00:55:25,789 --> 00:55:23,880

that regardless of what people think

1324

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:25,799

about the Rh negative angle in relation

1325

00:55:32,569 --> 00:55:29,760

to UFOs the fact is that you find it's

1326

00:55:34,849 --> 00:55:32,579

not like you find Rh negatives just in

1327

00:55:37,520 --> 00:55:34,859

you know Caucasians or anything like

1328

00:55:41,089 --> 00:55:37,530

that you know you find them you know in

1329

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,099

Caucasians in African Americans in Asian

1330

00:55:44,420 --> 00:55:43,200

Americans all across the board you find

1331

00:55:47,539 --> 00:55:44,430

Rh negatives

1332

00:55:49,730 --> 00:55:47,549

now the percentages are very small in

1333

00:55:51,500 --> 00:55:49,740

each of those groups there's one group

1334

00:55:53,450 --> 00:55:51,510

of people where it's significantly

1335

00:55:55,130 --> 00:55:53,460

higher the Basque people of Spain and

1336

00:55:57,799 --> 00:55:55,140

that's something I talk about in the

1337

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:57,809

book but you know to sort of I think to

1338

00:56:02,839 --> 00:56:00,480

sort of suggest another way to doing but

1339

00:56:05,059 --> 00:56:02,849

I mean I was asking the question you

1340

00:56:06,589 --> 00:56:05,069

know this issue of different groups and

1341

00:56:09,020 --> 00:56:06,599

elites that kind of

1342

00:56:11,870 --> 00:56:09,030

you know I don't see any merit in the

1343

00:56:14,630 --> 00:56:11,880

idea that you know this somehow implies

1344

00:56:15,980 --> 00:56:14,640

the one group of people are superior

1345

00:56:17,630 --> 00:56:15,990

over the other I don't I don't see any

1346

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:17,640

evidence about at all because as I said

1347

00:56:23,120 --> 00:56:20,640

it is spread far and wide across you

1348

00:56:26,540 --> 00:56:23,130

know all the various ethnic groups etc

1349

00:56:28,940 --> 00:56:26,550

well I just picked up a stat online it

1350

00:56:32,410 --> 00:56:28,950

says 15 percent of the white population

1351  
00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,420  
are Rh negative and 7 percent of the

1352  
00:56:37,089 --> 00:56:35,280  
african-american population no I don't

1353  
00:56:39,140 --> 00:56:37,099  
know about the rest of it well

1354  
00:56:41,720 --> 00:56:39,150  
asian-american is only roughly around

1355  
00:56:44,300 --> 00:56:41,730  
about 1 to 2 percent that's very low but

1356  
00:56:46,640 --> 00:56:44,310  
the important thing is it's not like as

1357  
00:56:49,790 --> 00:56:46,650  
some people tried to imply something

1358  
00:56:52,280 --> 00:56:49,800  
that is integral to one group of people

1359  
00:56:54,109 --> 00:56:52,290  
and that's it you know and then the

1360  
00:56:56,930 --> 00:56:54,119  
implications that go along with that

1361  
00:56:59,359 --> 00:56:56,940  
that's not the case at all it's across

1362  
00:57:02,180 --> 00:56:59,369  
the board just to let you know folks I

1363  
00:57:05,450 --> 00:57:02,190

did write an email to Geneva asking her

1364

00:57:08,480 --> 00:57:05,460

to illuminate us on this Rh negative

1365

00:57:11,630 --> 00:57:08,490

factor how it has affected her

1366

00:57:15,099 --> 00:57:11,640

personality other than there's a genetic

1367

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:15,109

thing that if you we almost had a child

1368

00:57:23,450 --> 00:57:19,680

it was a stillborn but apparently if

1369

00:57:26,180 --> 00:57:23,460

someone who is Rh positive like me and a

1370

00:57:28,120 --> 00:57:26,190

person who is Rh negative have a child

1371

00:57:31,089 --> 00:57:28,130

acts that they have to take some kind of

1372

00:57:34,190 --> 00:57:31,099

medication or something yeah that's true

1373

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:34,200

what happens is that when a woman

1374

00:57:40,609 --> 00:57:37,920

becomes pregnant obviously that you know

1375

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,619

the the growing fetus is nourished by

1376

00:57:44,060 --> 00:57:41,760

the mother but a lot of people don't

1377

00:57:47,780 --> 00:57:44,070

realize that the to the blood streams of

1378

00:57:50,030 --> 00:57:47,790

the two actually don't cross and you

1379

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:50,040

know very often in an Rh negative Rh

1380

00:57:54,380 --> 00:57:51,839

positive situation there aren't always

1381

00:57:55,579 --> 00:57:54,390

problems but you say for example you

1382

00:57:57,370 --> 00:57:55,589

know a woman has to go through this

1383

00:57:59,480 --> 00:57:57,380

process which is called amniocentesis

1384

00:58:02,870 --> 00:57:59,490

you know sometimes it may be necessary

1385

00:58:05,089 --> 00:58:02,880

to extract you know blood from the fetus

1386

00:58:07,339 --> 00:58:05,099

if there are any issues or concerns etc

1387

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,349

etc if during that process you know

1388

00:58:12,079 --> 00:58:09,359

which involves in simple terms it's like

1389

00:58:15,010 --> 00:58:12,089

the insertion of a needle if during that

1390

00:58:17,810 --> 00:58:15,020

process some of the growing babies blood

1391

00:58:19,790 --> 00:58:17,820

crosses with the mother's blood the

1392

00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:19,800

mothers immune system

1393

00:58:25,580 --> 00:58:22,920

essentially views the unborn fetus as no

1394

00:58:28,610 --> 00:58:25,590

pun intended as alien and tries to kill

1395

00:58:31,730 --> 00:58:28,620

the fetus that's why drugs have to be

1396

00:58:34,670 --> 00:58:31,740

taken medication taken to combat this

1397

00:58:37,610 --> 00:58:34,680

particular issue from occurring and the

1398

00:58:40,040 --> 00:58:37,620

you know the the symptoms range from the

1399

00:58:42,680 --> 00:58:40,050

worst-case scenario obviously death to

1400

00:58:45,260 --> 00:58:42,690

things like a kilt anemia which you know

1401

00:58:48,080 --> 00:58:45,270

anemia in a person if you got like a l

1402

00:58:50,510 --> 00:58:48,090

know like an anorexic teenage girl or

1403

00:58:52,490 --> 00:58:50,520

something she can become an anemic but

1404

00:58:55,220 --> 00:58:52,500

you know if she recovers and eats well

1405

00:58:57,350 --> 00:58:55,230

again the anemia eventually with help

1406

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:57,360

and treatment as well will go away but

1407

00:59:02,570 --> 00:59:00,480

if the unborn fetus develops a namely in

1408

00:59:04,670 --> 00:59:02,580

the womb you know it can cause lasting

1409

00:59:06,650 --> 00:59:04,680

effects when the baby's born you know

1410

00:59:08,030 --> 00:59:06,660

that but it cannot recover from because

1411

00:59:11,000 --> 00:59:08,040

it didn't develop right in the first

1412

00:59:13,630 --> 00:59:11,010

place so yeah there's a lot of issues to

1413

00:59:16,880 --> 00:59:13,640

be wary of when it comes to Rh negative

1414

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,890

/ rh positive pregnancies but the good

1415

00:59:20,420 --> 00:59:18,480

thing is you know today the technology

1416

00:59:22,820 --> 00:59:20,430

and the medication still exists to

1417

00:59:25,400 --> 00:59:22,830

combat this that's why in today's world

1418

00:59:29,450 --> 00:59:25,410

you know a mother is always carefully

1419

00:59:32,000 --> 00:59:29,460

tested for blood group type etc and and

1420

00:59:34,250 --> 00:59:32,010

as is you know and to check against the

1421

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:34,260

father as well there you go

1422

00:59:39,830 --> 00:59:36,960

so the thing I wonder about here with

1423

00:59:43,210 --> 00:59:39,840

all these theories hybrid aliens that

1424

00:59:45,410 --> 00:59:43,220

kind of stuff as you pretty much explain

1425

00:59:47,780 --> 00:59:45,420

it's hard enough to prove what happened

1426  
00:59:49,520 --> 00:59:47,790  
yesterday we're not gonna prove ever

1427  
00:59:50,030 --> 00:59:49,530  
unless there's some kind of smoking gun

1428  
00:59:53,000 --> 00:59:50,040  
somewhere

1429  
00:59:55,970 --> 00:59:53,010  
what happened 3,000 or 5,000 or 10,000

1430  
00:59:57,680 --> 00:59:55,980  
years ago right no we don't all we can

1431  
01:00:00,170 --> 00:59:57,690  
do we can do our best to try and

1432  
01:00:02,120 --> 01:00:00,180  
understand it interpret the old texts

1433  
01:00:04,190 --> 01:00:02,130  
and things like that and you're right

1434  
01:00:05,600 --> 01:00:04,200  
the only way that it could happen that

1435  
01:00:09,610 --> 01:00:05,610  
we might have the answer was being

1436  
01:00:11,540 --> 01:00:09,620  
through some massively alternative

1437  
01:00:14,330 --> 01:00:11,550  
explanation that was a totally

1438  
01:00:16,640 --> 01:00:14,340

unforeseen I mean I guess you know that

1439

01:00:18,680 --> 01:00:16,650

the the closest equation I can think of

1440

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,690

he's very different but he kind of makes

1441

01:00:23,240 --> 01:00:20,880

the point you know you hear all these

1442

01:00:25,700 --> 01:00:23,250

stories for years about government

1443

01:00:27,710 --> 01:00:25,710

agencies watching people that's extra

1444

01:00:29,930 --> 01:00:27,720

and monitoring them and things like this

1445

01:00:32,450 --> 01:00:29,940

and then suddenly out of the blue we get

1446

01:00:33,620 --> 01:00:32,460

this guy Edward Snowden who blows the

1447

01:00:36,799 --> 01:00:33,630

whistle on this joke

1448

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:36,809

program which involves the you know the

1449

01:00:42,200 --> 01:00:39,359

social media and phone record collection

1450

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:42,210

of every citizen of the United States of

1451

01:00:47,359 --> 01:00:45,119

America now that was sort of totally

1452

01:00:50,029 --> 01:00:47,369

left to field you know the yes to the

1453

01:00:52,249 --> 01:00:50,039

rumors or the stories but he came out of

1454

01:00:54,079 --> 01:00:52,259

nowhere and blew the whole whistle on

1455

01:00:56,120 --> 01:00:54,089

this entire thing and you know the

1456

01:00:57,859 --> 01:00:56,130

country was stunned but really didn't

1457

01:01:01,579 --> 01:00:57,869

stand up and say anything about it you

1458

01:01:04,130 --> 01:01:01,589

know just okay that's how it is so in

1459

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,140

other words I think things like that

1460

01:01:07,880 --> 01:01:06,000

could potentially happen with the UFO

1461

01:01:09,920 --> 01:01:07,890

subject obviously it's dictated by

1462

01:01:12,019 --> 01:01:09,930

whether or not something's actually

1463

01:01:14,299 --> 01:01:12,029

being hidden and I think something is

1464

01:01:16,819 --> 01:01:14,309

but the big question is what is it and I

1465

01:01:19,759 --> 01:01:16,829

think you know even though I have doubts

1466

01:01:21,680 --> 01:01:19,769

about what happened at Roswell you know

1467

01:01:23,809 --> 01:01:21,690

being extraterrestrial I don't think

1468

01:01:27,890 --> 01:01:23,819

something significant way it happened

1469

01:01:31,059 --> 01:01:27,900

now clearly with something like was well

1470

01:01:34,759 --> 01:01:31,069

freedom information hasn't penetrated

1471

01:01:36,890 --> 01:01:34,769

anything you know the Air Force told us

1472

01:01:38,359 --> 01:01:36,900

it was a mogul balloon and for the

1473

01:01:40,220 --> 01:01:38,369

record a lot of people know I don't

1474

01:01:42,430 --> 01:01:40,230

believe the Air Force was lying I think

1475

01:01:45,470 --> 01:01:42,440

they went looking and found nothing and

1476

01:01:47,809 --> 01:01:45,480

felt they the art the responsibility was

1477

01:01:51,859 --> 01:01:47,819

still on their part to try and come up

1478

01:01:53,019 --> 01:01:51,869

with an explanation but you know we

1479

01:01:56,089 --> 01:01:53,029

could have a totally unforeseen

1480

01:01:58,130 --> 01:01:56,099

situation occur where the truth comes

1481

01:02:01,370 --> 01:01:58,140

tumbling out about Roswell and I would

1482

01:02:03,470 --> 01:02:01,380

sort of apply that in a skewed way if

1483

01:02:06,349 --> 01:02:03,480

you like to the ancient astronaut angle

1484

01:02:08,660 --> 01:02:06,359

that maybe one day the whole thing would

1485

01:02:10,880 --> 01:02:08,670

be exposed overnight because of

1486

01:02:14,329 --> 01:02:10,890

something so alternative you know

1487

01:02:15,650 --> 01:02:14,339

interpreting texts and reinterpret them

1488

01:02:17,749 --> 01:02:15,660

and trying to understand I'm trying to

1489

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:17,759

find collaborative data is good but it

1490

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:19,920

hasn't taken us back beyond the

1491

01:02:26,059 --> 01:02:22,980

theoretical stages yet maybe something

1492

01:02:29,720 --> 01:02:26,069

could maybe something never will but you

1493

01:02:31,249 --> 01:02:29,730

know we're still at that stage of you

1494

01:02:32,930 --> 01:02:31,259

know just looking for answers rather

1495

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:32,940

than actually having them well we also

1496

01:02:38,809 --> 01:02:34,920

have a situation here where ancient

1497

01:02:41,240 --> 01:02:38,819

texts the versions we see today are the

1498

01:02:43,309 --> 01:02:41,250

result of politics where a group of

1499

01:02:45,410 --> 01:02:43,319

people get together and they decide

1500

01:02:45,760 --> 01:02:45,420

we're going to have this and we're going

1501  
01:02:47,320 --> 01:02:45,770  
to

1502  
01:02:50,080 --> 01:02:47,330  
change that phrase because that's not

1503  
01:02:51,850 --> 01:02:50,090  
really gonna work for us and that's how

1504  
01:02:53,110 --> 01:02:51,860  
we do it unfortunately now it looks like

1505  
01:02:55,480 --> 01:02:53,120  
they're trying to do that with history

1506  
01:02:58,930 --> 01:02:55,490  
so for example this happens in your

1507  
01:03:02,410 --> 01:02:58,940  
state Texas where the school officials

1508  
01:03:05,260 --> 01:03:02,420  
are busy manipulating what they want in

1509  
01:03:07,840 --> 01:03:05,270  
textbooks and because the state of Texas

1510  
01:03:10,510 --> 01:03:07,850  
is so large textbook publishers will

1511  
01:03:13,590 --> 01:03:10,520  
tend to take those books and send them

1512  
01:03:16,480 --> 01:03:13,600  
nationwide so suddenly you have people

1513  
01:03:20,080 --> 01:03:16,490

students learning an alternate version

1514

01:03:22,840 --> 01:03:20,090

of history which is not good Nick

1515

01:03:24,760 --> 01:03:22,850

Redfern this book is called bloodline of

1516

01:03:27,550 --> 01:03:24,770

the gods and a little bit later we'll be

1517

01:03:30,190 --> 01:03:27,560

talking about his latest book on the

1518

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:30,200

three men in black called men in black

1519

01:03:36,340 --> 01:03:33,200

personal stories and eerie adventures

1520

01:03:38,680 --> 01:03:36,350

this is an eerie show we have Kurt

1521

01:03:40,400 --> 01:03:38,690

Collins as our co-host you're in the

1522

01:03:46,740 --> 01:03:40,410

para cast

1523

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:46,750

[Music]

1524

01:03:52,690 --> 01:03:50,240

do you need a website well you can get a

1525

01:03:55,420 --> 01:03:52,700

great deal on hosting services with

1526

01:03:57,520 --> 01:03:55,430

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1527

01:03:59,230 --> 01:03:57,530

they're offering substantial hosting

1528

01:04:02,530 --> 01:03:59,240

discounts on shared hosting business

1529

01:04:05,380 --> 01:04:02,540

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1530

01:04:07,569 --> 01:04:05,390

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1531

01:04:10,829 --> 01:04:07,579

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1532

01:04:13,690 --> 01:04:10,839

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1533

01:04:17,410 --> 01:04:13,700

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1534

01:04:19,120 --> 01:04:17,420

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1535

01:04:21,160 --> 01:04:19,130

game attack of the Rockets and it was a

1536

01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:21,170

critically acclaimed success and now

1537

01:04:25,240 --> 01:04:23,119

there's the coming of the protectors a

1538

01:04:27,520 --> 01:04:25,250

former military intelligence man is

1539

01:04:29,559 --> 01:04:27,530

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1540

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,569

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1541

01:04:33,490 --> 01:04:31,760

because evil forces on our distant

1542

01:04:36,130 --> 01:04:33,500

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1543

01:04:38,589 --> 01:04:36,140

this is gripping science fiction of the

1544

01:04:40,660 --> 01:04:38,599

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1545

01:04:43,599 --> 01:04:40,670

and the coming of the protectors find

1546

01:04:48,940 --> 01:04:43,609

out more at rockets calm that's rockets

1547

01:04:51,339 --> 01:04:48,950

our Ock oids calm many are in disbelief

1548

01:04:52,809 --> 01:04:51,349

today after word of shocking allegations

1549

01:04:55,660 --> 01:04:52,819

against a Minnesota based talk

1550

01:04:56,980 --> 01:04:55,670

syndication company known as GCN it's

1551

01:04:59,020 --> 01:04:56,990

claimed that they're the fourth largest

1552

01:05:01,210 --> 01:04:59,030

talk syndication company in the US

1553

01:05:02,770 --> 01:05:01,220

making it even more scandalous that

1554

01:05:05,770 --> 01:05:02,780

they've been accused of helping business

1555

01:05:08,410 --> 01:05:05,780

owners expose themselves on a massive

1556

01:05:11,920 --> 01:05:08,420

scale let's go live to Tom for more on

1557

01:05:14,079 --> 01:05:11,930

this story the greatest exposure of our

1558

01:05:16,059 --> 01:05:14,089

lifetime while other business owners are

1559

01:05:18,910 --> 01:05:16,069

beginning to step forward claiming they

1560

01:05:21,579 --> 01:05:18,920

to expose themselves with the help of

1561

01:05:22,510 --> 01:05:21,589

GCN it's true they're all guilty every

1562

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:22,520

last one of them

1563

01:05:26,020 --> 01:05:24,079

Jesse help me get the exposure my

1564

01:05:26,799 --> 01:05:26,030

company needed and just think that was

1565

01:05:29,230 --> 01:05:26,809

years ago

1566

01:05:30,880 --> 01:05:29,240

today GCN has like 700 affiliate

1567

01:05:32,799 --> 01:05:30,890

stations and over 6 million downloads

1568

01:05:35,530 --> 01:05:32,809

from itunes and their website every

1569

01:05:37,870 --> 01:05:35,540

month imagine the exposure your company

1570

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:37,880

can get expose your business to the

1571

01:05:43,980 --> 01:05:40,880

masses email advertise at GC and

1572

01:05:51,190 --> 01:05:43,990

live.com easy affordable effective

1573

01:05:53,770 --> 01:05:51,200

cheesy n ok open your mouth and say ahh

1574

01:05:55,539 --> 01:05:53,780

ahh when your child has a sore throat

1575

01:05:56,120 --> 01:05:55,549

you need to know when to get help the

1576

01:05:58,280 --> 01:05:56,130

doctor

1577

01:06:00,650 --> 01:05:58,290

say ah sore throat exam is your solution

1578

01:06:02,000 --> 01:06:00,660

the scientifically decide oral retractor

1579

01:06:03,950 --> 01:06:02,010

offers a clear view of the throat

1580

01:06:05,900 --> 01:06:03,960

relaxing the tongue and minimizing gag

1581

01:06:07,760 --> 01:06:05,910

reflex compared with a medical grade

1582

01:06:09,710 --> 01:06:07,770

shark web site and app then you'll know

1583

01:06:12,080 --> 01:06:09,720

just what to tell your doctor a wellness

1584

01:06:15,260 --> 01:06:12,090

plan in your hands in minutes go to sa

1585

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,270

wide HHH now calm say ah

1586

01:06:20,420 --> 01:06:17,520

now calm the new mainstay for every

1587

01:06:22,490 --> 01:06:20,430

family's first aid kit hi Peter for car

1588

01:06:24,350 --> 01:06:22,500

Oh for paranormal date calm are you

1589

01:06:26,600 --> 01:06:24,360

looking for love in all the wrong places

1590

01:06:28,730 --> 01:06:26,610

now you have a chance to change that by

1591

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:28,740

signing up for free at the paranormal

1592

01:06:32,900 --> 01:06:31,440

date com this incredible dating site

1593

01:06:35,000 --> 01:06:32,910

puts people of like minds together

1594

01:06:37,880 --> 01:06:35,010

people were interested in the strange

1595

01:06:39,580 --> 01:06:37,890

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

1596

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:39,590

the afterlife and so much more

1597

01:06:44,240 --> 01:06:42,240

paranormal date.com was developed for

1598

01:06:47,300 --> 01:06:44,250

you people seeking a viable alternative

1599

01:06:49,250 --> 01:06:47,310

to the other dating services you can

1600

01:06:51,650 --> 01:06:49,260

join for free by going to paranormal

1601

01:06:53,630 --> 01:06:51,660

date.com and if you decide you like it

1602

01:06:56,270 --> 01:06:53,640

and want to connect with people use the

1603

01:06:58,670 --> 01:06:56,280

code Gorge for a substantial discount

1604

01:07:00,590 --> 01:06:58,680

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

1605

01:07:02,480 --> 01:07:00,600

Dave comm says so many people hunger to

1606

01:07:04,700 --> 01:07:02,490

share their experiences about the

1607

01:07:07,070 --> 01:07:04,710

paranormal the unexplainable or they act

1608

01:07:09,170 --> 01:07:07,080

like and so much more and this is the

1609

01:07:10,970 --> 01:07:09,180

source for them to meet and share that

1610

01:07:14,240 --> 01:07:10,980

common interest Society for free at

1611

01:07:17,090 --> 01:07:14,250

paranormal take com paranormal date calm

1612

01:07:19,040 --> 01:07:17,100

and use the code George if you decide to

1613

01:07:20,240 --> 01:07:19,050

connect with someone you like people are

1614

01:07:21,380 --> 01:07:20,250

a spokesperson Adam Pulaski of the

1615

01:07:22,310 --> 01:07:21,390

Pulaski law firm a principal often use

1616

01:07:23,630 --> 01:07:22,320

detect assist the attorney was muscle

1617

01:07:24,560 --> 01:07:23,640

for the content of this and is not legal

1618

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:24,570

advice in the choice of a lawyer shut up

1619

01:07:26,300 --> 01:07:25,440

you base only upon advertisement

1620

01:07:28,100 --> 01:07:26,310

services may not be available on all

1621

01:07:29,930 --> 01:07:28,110

states attentions are relative users if

1622

01:07:31,520 --> 01:07:29,940

you are a loved one took Xarelto and

1623

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:31,530

suffered a serious bleeding event you

1624

01:07:33,350 --> 01:07:32,400

may be entitled to financial

1625

01:07:35,420 --> 01:07:33,360

compensation

1626

01:07:36,890 --> 01:07:35,430

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

1627

01:07:38,300 --> 01:07:36,900

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

1628

01:07:39,650 --> 01:07:38,310

protect patients from strokes the

1629

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:39,660

serious bleeding events have led to

1630

01:07:43,340 --> 01:07:41,280

numerous cases of hospitalization and

1631

01:07:45,680 --> 01:07:43,350

even death phone lines are open 24/7

1632

01:07:48,020 --> 01:07:45,690

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

1633

01:07:50,200 --> 01:07:48,030

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

1634

01:07:53,180 --> 01:07:50,210

seven

1635

01:07:55,890 --> 01:07:53,190

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1636

01:07:59,460 --> 01:07:55,900

comment or question about the power cast

1637

01:08:02,970 --> 01:07:59,470

- - news at the para caste calm that's

1638

01:08:04,920 --> 01:08:02,980

news at the para caste dot-com and don't

1639

01:08:07,769 --> 01:08:04,930

forget to visit our famous para caste

1640

01:08:12,240 --> 01:08:07,779

community forums at forum dot the

1641

01:08:14,700 --> 01:08:12,250

podcast dot-com we have Nick Redfern and

1642

01:08:17,340 --> 01:08:14,710

he has written four books we'll try to

1643

01:08:19,559 --> 01:08:17,350

get to the one on the men in black the

1644

01:08:20,849 --> 01:08:19,569

news stories about men in black maybe

1645

01:08:22,499 --> 01:08:20,859

we'll get to the others a little bit

1646

01:08:24,419 --> 01:08:22,509

later but I think laughs - a separate

1647

01:08:26,430 --> 01:08:24,429

episode Kurt Collins is our guest

1648

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,440

co-host Chris O'Brien is on special

1649

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:28,799

assignment now when I brought up the

1650

01:08:34,800 --> 01:08:32,319

shall we say the efforts to make ancient

1651

01:08:36,809 --> 01:08:34,810

texts politically correct you had an

1652

01:08:38,939 --> 01:08:36,819

observation to make Nick Redfern well

1653

01:08:42,800 --> 01:08:38,949

yeah I mean unfortunately you do find

1654

01:08:44,669 --> 01:08:42,810

that you know all of history and and

1655

01:08:47,550 --> 01:08:44,679

unfortunate that that's how it's always

1656

01:08:51,059 --> 01:08:47,560

been and it probably will be the the

1657

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,069

trick I guess is to let people know when

1658

01:08:55,769 --> 01:08:53,199

that's occurring when you start going

1659

01:08:57,979 --> 01:08:55,779

down that path of censoring history and

1660

01:09:00,090 --> 01:08:57,989

changing history then things become

1661

01:09:02,459 --> 01:09:00,100

extremely dangerous you know that's a

1662

01:09:04,079 --> 01:09:02,469

that's equally as dangerous as the other

1663

01:09:07,079 --> 01:09:04,089

trend that's going on the whole issue of

1664

01:09:10,019 --> 01:09:07,089

dumbing down society you know not so

1665

01:09:11,880 --> 01:09:10,029

much lying to them or changing things

1666

01:09:14,249 --> 01:09:11,890

you know more if this is more like a

1667

01:09:17,789 --> 01:09:14,259

brave new world situation like oldest

1668

01:09:19,649 --> 01:09:17,799

huxley where people aren't denied gaiter

1669

01:09:22,349 --> 01:09:19,659

or books they just don't care about

1670

01:09:24,689 --> 01:09:22,359

books you know or history they just

1671

01:09:27,059 --> 01:09:24,699

don't care it's not like all wells 1984

1672

01:09:29,160 --> 01:09:27,069

where it's oppressive and you know this

1673

01:09:30,809 --> 01:09:29,170

is banned and that's banned you know a

1674

01:09:33,090 --> 01:09:30,819

brave new world is more along the lines

1675

01:09:37,050 --> 01:09:33,100

of people just don't care you know they

1676

01:09:39,240 --> 01:09:37,060

couldn't care less and and so you know

1677

01:09:42,419 --> 01:09:39,250

the danger is I think I see sort of bits

1678

01:09:45,149 --> 01:09:42,429

of that across the board in you know the

1679

01:09:47,610 --> 01:09:45,159

world today you know people say the

1680

01:09:49,380 --> 01:09:47,620

world's going to hell but then if you

1681

01:09:52,140 --> 01:09:49,390

look at for example the number of people

1682

01:09:54,030 --> 01:09:52,150

actually bother to get out and vote it's

1683

01:09:56,370 --> 01:09:54,040

actually you know if you look the people

1684

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,380

don't vote it's an incredible percentage

1685

01:10:01,050 --> 01:09:58,480

well you know you can't complain about

1686

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:01,060

the state of the world if you're not

1687

01:10:05,490 --> 01:10:02,800

willing to do something about it

1688

01:10:08,310 --> 01:10:05,500

by you know exercising your right to

1689

01:10:09,660 --> 01:10:08,320

vote but if you know but people just

1690

01:10:11,790 --> 01:10:09,670

don't bother

1691

01:10:14,900 --> 01:10:11,800

I mean it's kind of like the the Snowden

1692

01:10:17,820 --> 01:10:14,910

thing you know I mean you look at the

1693

01:10:19,709 --> 01:10:17,830

the the AH prizing if your local

1694

01:10:22,320 --> 01:10:19,719

demonstrations surrounding things like

1695

01:10:24,479 --> 01:10:22,330

the Vietnam War you know the the whole

1696

01:10:26,939 --> 01:10:24,489

thing with the NSA revelations was that

1697

01:10:30,500 --> 01:10:26,949

every single US citizen been entire

1698

01:10:33,810 --> 01:10:30,510

social media data is being collected and

1699

01:10:36,169 --> 01:10:33,820

and what happens you know it's like

1700

01:10:39,419 --> 01:10:36,179

locusts chirping that's what happened I

1701

01:10:41,820 --> 01:10:39,429

have a little bit of a theory about that

1702

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:41,830

and that's that's partly the world that

1703

01:10:48,090 --> 01:10:45,420

we live in and we are so conditioned to

1704

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,100

ignore and we have to just drive down

1705

01:10:52,740 --> 01:10:50,560

the street you if you paid attention to

1706

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:52,750

every advertisement you'd crash your car

1707

01:10:57,660 --> 01:10:55,920

and we're constantly bashed by

1708

01:11:01,709 --> 01:10:57,670

insignificant information and

1709

01:11:03,300 --> 01:11:01,719

advertisements and in people in learning

1710

01:11:05,970 --> 01:11:03,310

how to tune that out I think they've

1711

01:11:08,250 --> 01:11:05,980

learned they've shut a lot of important

1712

01:11:11,400 --> 01:11:08,260

things out and the news is just noise to

1713

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:11,410

them they're missing it yeah well that's

1714

01:11:13,979 --> 01:11:12,640

actually a good point I never thought

1715

01:11:16,380 --> 01:11:13,989

about that well but now that that is a

1716

01:11:18,450 --> 01:11:16,390

good point you know people just shutting

1717

01:11:21,630 --> 01:11:18,460

things out but you know and it comes

1718

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,640

down to you know people if people don't

1719

01:11:25,439 --> 01:11:23,440

look into things and don't care about

1720

01:11:29,040 --> 01:11:25,449

what's going on in the world then it's

1721

01:11:30,419 --> 01:11:29,050

almost like it's not you know a 1984

1722

01:11:32,430 --> 01:11:30,429

censorship it's almost like

1723

01:11:34,890 --> 01:11:32,440

self-censorship it may not be doing

1724

01:11:37,250 --> 01:11:34,900

being done deliberately or consciously

1725

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:37,260

but it still comes down to

1726

01:11:42,209 --> 01:11:40,239

self-censorship and you know I don't

1727

01:11:44,700 --> 01:11:42,219

think the other disturbing thing is a

1728

01:11:46,890 --> 01:11:44,710

lot of the major news outlets you know

1729

01:11:48,479 --> 01:11:46,900

rather than report in the news they

1730

01:11:52,650 --> 01:11:48,489

reported according to what political

1731

01:11:55,050 --> 01:11:52,660

bias they are you know the news really

1732

01:11:57,720 --> 01:11:55,060

should be about reporting the news not

1733

01:12:01,740 --> 01:11:57,730

put in one party spin on the news you

1734

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:01,750

know the news should be independent but

1735

01:12:07,140 --> 01:12:04,719

it's not but the problem here with the

1736

01:12:08,910 --> 01:12:07,150

news is you see at one time and this

1737

01:12:12,080 --> 01:12:08,920

goes back to the days I was a broadcast

1738

01:12:14,490 --> 01:12:12,090

news man the news was a public service

1739

01:12:16,790 --> 01:12:14,500

you weren't meant to make a profit from

1740

01:12:19,439 --> 01:12:16,800

it especially here in the US you

1741

01:12:23,040 --> 01:12:19,449

broadcast news as part of your license

1742

01:12:25,920 --> 01:12:23,050

requirements and you had to present

1743

01:12:28,400 --> 01:12:25,930

information fairly cover all sides of an

1744

01:12:32,520 --> 01:12:28,410

issue that sort of thing and then and

1745

01:12:36,060 --> 01:12:32,530

this happened really in the 1980s and

1746

01:12:38,820 --> 01:12:36,070

Beyond where there was less control by

1747

01:12:43,260 --> 01:12:38,830

the FCC over the licensing requirements

1748

01:12:46,290 --> 01:12:43,270

and the news departments were becoming

1749

01:12:48,570 --> 01:12:46,300

profit centers the entertainment

1750

01:12:51,480 --> 01:12:48,580

divisions realize well we can make money

1751

01:12:54,540 --> 01:12:51,490

from news a lot of ratings we sell ads

1752

01:12:56,880 --> 01:12:54,550

and that has even if it's not a

1753

01:12:59,070 --> 01:12:56,890

conscious influence certainly a

1754

01:13:03,390 --> 01:12:59,080

subconscious influence on where the news

1755

01:13:07,440 --> 01:13:03,400

takes the store is from and we have for

1756

01:13:09,930 --> 01:13:07,450

example famously the largest cable news

1757

01:13:11,670 --> 01:13:09,940

network in the United States we all know

1758

01:13:14,820 --> 01:13:11,680

who that is is owned by the

1759

01:13:19,520 --> 01:13:14,830

entertainment division of a large

1760

01:13:22,020 --> 01:13:19,530

corporation okay it's meant to entertain

1761

01:13:23,520 --> 01:13:22,030

but that's the real problem here we

1762

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:23,530

don't know what's really going on in the

1763

01:13:28,910 --> 01:13:25,780

world because we're seeing the news

1764

01:13:32,580 --> 01:13:28,920

slanted to entertain you to provoke you

1765

01:13:35,940 --> 01:13:32,590

to get you to keep watching so they get

1766

01:13:37,290 --> 01:13:35,950

ratings and they sell ads well you know

1767

01:13:39,060 --> 01:13:37,300

I mean again that tells us a lot about

1768

01:13:42,060 --> 01:13:39,070

the state of the world but I mean things

1769

01:13:44,220 --> 01:13:42,070

can you know things can change radically

1770

01:13:47,250 --> 01:13:44,230

you know over time I mean who would have

1771

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:47,260

thought 30 years ago the you know

1772

01:13:52,350 --> 01:13:49,600

today's kids wouldn't be outside playing

1773

01:13:54,210 --> 01:13:52,360

on the bikes you know they instead

1774

01:13:56,760 --> 01:13:54,220

they're sitting out how I'm texting

1775

01:13:58,680 --> 01:13:56,770

getting fat and diabetic and not leaving

1776

01:13:59,940 --> 01:13:58,690

the house you wouldn't believe that

1777

01:14:01,860 --> 01:13:59,950

because they would look back at history

1778

01:14:04,020 --> 01:14:01,870

and say well kids have always gone out

1779

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,030

on the bikes and fall enough and graze

1780

01:14:08,190 --> 01:14:06,400

our knees and build camps and you know

1781

01:14:11,160 --> 01:14:08,200

that kind of thing that we all did as

1782

01:14:12,900 --> 01:14:11,170

kids you wouldn't be able to foresee

1783

01:14:15,600 --> 01:14:12,910

that happening so it's not impossible

1784

01:14:17,580 --> 01:14:15,610

that 20 or 30 years from now we're

1785

01:14:20,190 --> 01:14:17,590

seeing doom and gloom it's gonna get

1786

01:14:22,890 --> 01:14:20,200

worse again something totally unforeseen

1787

01:14:24,570 --> 01:14:22,900

could happen as weird not like the

1788

01:14:26,940 --> 01:14:24,580

internet which changed you know the

1789

01:14:31,170 --> 01:14:26,950

planets that's something unforeseen that

1790

01:14:33,570 --> 01:14:31,180

also radical to society but that may you

1791

01:14:36,450 --> 01:14:33,580

know change things with them from how

1792

01:14:38,690 --> 01:14:36,460

they are right now the fact that

1793

01:14:41,490 --> 01:14:38,700

so plugged in to the world these days

1794

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:41,500

from our smartphones to our tablets to

1795

01:14:48,120 --> 01:14:45,040

our computers even TV and even radio

1796

01:14:51,720 --> 01:14:48,130

we're so plugged in here does that also

1797

01:14:54,120 --> 01:14:51,730

make us more vulnerable to influence by

1798

01:14:55,500 --> 01:14:54,130

people who don't have our best interests

1799

01:14:56,910 --> 01:14:55,510

at heart I mean if kids can go outside

1800

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:56,920

and play that's one thing it's an

1801

01:15:00,780 --> 01:14:58,960

individual activity or group activity

1802

01:15:04,020 --> 01:15:00,790

but they're plugged into the entire

1803

01:15:07,320 --> 01:15:04,030

world that enables the possibility of

1804

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,330

control mass control well yeah it does I

1805

01:15:13,560 --> 01:15:10,560

mean you know I mean a few years ago

1806

01:15:15,479 --> 01:15:13,570

everybody not everybody obviously but

1807

01:15:17,940 --> 01:15:15,489

you know you had this subculture in the

1808

01:15:19,670 --> 01:15:17,950

conspiracy research field that oh you

1809

01:15:21,870 --> 01:15:19,680

know there's gonna be some big emergency

1810

01:15:23,760 --> 01:15:21,880

and the government's going to said we've

1811

01:15:26,270 --> 01:15:23,770

all got to have implants you know

1812

01:15:29,760 --> 01:15:26,280

tracking devices that kind of thing and

1813

01:15:31,500 --> 01:15:29,770

everybody was in an uproar but everybody

1814

01:15:32,880 --> 01:15:31,510

has been implanted with tracking devices

1815

01:15:35,370 --> 01:15:32,890

they're called iPhones

1816

01:15:37,170 --> 01:15:35,380

you know but nobody creates an uproar

1817

01:15:39,690 --> 01:15:37,180

that everywhere they go

1818

01:15:42,150 --> 01:15:39,700

every single movement can be monitored

1819

01:15:44,400 --> 01:15:42,160

every social activity online can be

1820

01:15:45,900 --> 01:15:44,410

monitored that's basically the same as

1821

01:15:48,060 --> 01:15:45,910

having the chip in your arm that

1822

01:15:51,450 --> 01:15:48,070

everybody was getting up in arms about

1823

01:15:53,850 --> 01:15:51,460

in the conspiracy realm you know they're

1824

01:15:56,100 --> 01:15:53,860

not saying that about the iPhone but is

1825

01:15:59,580 --> 01:15:56,110

the worrying thing they are willingly

1826  
01:16:01,709 --> 01:15:59,590  
and knowingly carrying the iPhone around

1827  
01:16:06,479 --> 01:16:01,719  
and upgrading it when the new one comes

1828  
01:16:08,820 --> 01:16:06,489  
out so in other words you know you

1829  
01:16:11,220 --> 01:16:08,830  
haven't yeah this sort of clash of

1830  
01:16:13,440 --> 01:16:11,230  
scenarios where somebody's up you know

1831  
01:16:14,640 --> 01:16:13,450  
for that one thing and then doesn't even

1832  
01:16:16,530 --> 01:16:14,650  
bring the other one up but it's

1833  
01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:16,540  
basically the same scenario which does

1834  
01:16:21,600 --> 01:16:18,880  
provoke you know the whole issue of

1835  
01:16:24,180 --> 01:16:21,610  
control and manipulation but the more

1836  
01:16:25,890 --> 01:16:24,190  
cool stuff that goes online the more

1837  
01:16:28,770 --> 01:16:25,900  
people get attracted to it and the more

1838  
01:16:30,720 --> 01:16:28,780

time they spend doing it we have Nick

1839

01:16:39,340 --> 01:16:30,730

Redfern Kurt Collins is our guest

1840

01:16:46,280 --> 01:16:43,260

thank you for listening to GCN

1841

01:16:48,200 --> 01:16:46,290

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

1842

01:16:51,800 --> 01:16:48,210

[Music]

1843

01:16:54,270 --> 01:16:51,810

hi I'm Rick Kasich with Famous Footwear

1844

01:16:57,570 --> 01:16:54,280

did you know that premature birth is the

1845

01:16:59,070 --> 01:16:57,580

number one killer of babies that's why

1846

01:17:02,760 --> 01:16:59,080

we support the March of Dimes in the

1847

01:17:03,960 --> 01:17:02,770

fight against premature birth join us in

1848

01:17:06,690 --> 01:17:03,970

supporting cutting-edge research

1849

01:17:08,400 --> 01:17:06,700

treatment programs and outreach to help

1850

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:08,410

moms have full-term pregnancies and

1851  
01:17:14,320 --> 01:17:10,960  
healthy babies learn how you can help

1852  
01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,330  
save babies lives at March of Dimes work

1853  
01:17:20,190 --> 01:17:17,040  
[Music]

1854  
01:17:22,530 --> 01:17:20,200  
healthy organic fresh fish robust

1855  
01:17:24,600 --> 01:17:22,540  
mouth-watering vegetables all from your

1856  
01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:24,610  
home it's called aquaponics this

1857  
01:17:28,350 --> 01:17:26,560  
brilliant self-sustaining protein and

1858  
01:17:30,720 --> 01:17:28,360  
veggie system is perfect for year-round

1859  
01:17:33,330 --> 01:17:30,730  
growing know exactly where your food is

1860  
01:17:35,370 --> 01:17:33,340  
coming from aquaponic source calm is the

1861  
01:17:37,890 --> 01:17:35,380  
one-stop shop for all your needs

1862  
01:17:40,020 --> 01:17:37,900  
fish fish food plumbing full systems

1863  
01:17:43,170 --> 01:17:40,030

classes and more learn to build your own

1864

01:17:45,150 --> 01:17:43,180

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

1865

01:17:51,210 --> 01:17:45,160

free guide to aquaponics that's

1866

01:17:53,070 --> 01:17:51,220

aquaponic source calm hi this is Walt

1867

01:17:55,560 --> 01:17:53,080

legacy knowit's I'm the founder and CEO

1868

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:55,570

of ID stronghold by now you've heard our

1869

01:17:58,830 --> 01:17:57,040

commercials about wallets that protect

1870

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:58,840

you from electronic pickpocketing ten

1871

01:18:01,860 --> 01:18:00,400

years ago I created a way to protect my

1872

01:18:03,240 --> 01:18:01,870

own cards from prying eyes after

1873

01:18:05,250 --> 01:18:03,250

government officials started talking

1874

01:18:07,740 --> 01:18:05,260

about issuing a national ID card with a

1875

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:07,750

built-in radio chip called RFID I felt

1876

01:18:10,820 --> 01:18:09,040

happen to broadcast my personal

1877

01:18:13,050 --> 01:18:10,830

information was an invasion of privacy

1878

01:18:15,360 --> 01:18:13,060

soon after it was also announced that

1879

01:18:17,520 --> 01:18:15,370

credit cards debit cards US passports

1880

01:18:20,520 --> 01:18:17,530

hotel room keys and even transit passes

1881

01:18:22,050 --> 01:18:20,530

would also incorporate RFID it was then

1882

01:18:24,030 --> 01:18:22,060

I formed ID stronghold to share my

1883

01:18:25,530 --> 01:18:24,040

inventions at blocking RFID signals with

1884

01:18:27,060 --> 01:18:25,540

the world there are a lot of

1885

01:18:29,250 --> 01:18:27,070

misconceptions out there today about

1886

01:18:31,770 --> 01:18:29,260

RFID I encourage everyone to get

1887

01:18:33,629 --> 01:18:31,780

informed and get protected please

1888

01:18:35,520 --> 01:18:33,639

Aiki stronghold calm and get the facts

1889

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:35,530

and the wallets leaves are bad folders

1890

01:18:38,879 --> 01:18:36,880

you need to protect your personal

1891

01:18:40,529 --> 01:18:38,889

financial data you'll be pleasantly

1892

01:18:42,000 --> 01:18:40,539

surprised that through our direct sales

1893

01:18:44,339 --> 01:18:42,010

model you won't pay more than other

1894

01:18:46,799 --> 01:18:44,349

comparable unprotected wallets it is as

1895

01:18:50,189 --> 01:18:46,809

though the protection is free visit ID

1896

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,199

stronghold calm today are your Google

1897

01:18:54,750 --> 01:18:52,239

search results killing you unflattering

1898

01:18:56,640 --> 01:18:54,760

content in blogs news articles online

1899

01:18:58,589 --> 01:18:56,650

reviews social media or other sources

1900

01:19:00,660 --> 01:18:58,599

can jeopardize your reputation your

1901

01:19:03,089 --> 01:19:00,670

business and your livelihood let

1902

01:19:04,799 --> 01:19:03,099

reputation.com help our patented

1903

01:19:06,990 --> 01:19:04,809

technology will make the truth about you

1904

01:19:09,149 --> 01:19:07,000

more visible while pushing down unwanted

1905

01:19:10,109 --> 01:19:09,159

negative content improve your google

1906

01:19:12,689 --> 01:19:10,119

search results

1907

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:12,699

call reputation.com at one eight hundred

1908

01:19:16,620 --> 01:19:14,800

eight three one zero seven seventy one

1909

01:19:18,060 --> 01:19:16,630

for a free consultation that's eight

1910

01:19:20,189 --> 01:19:18,070

hundred eight three one zero seven

1911

01:19:22,439 --> 01:19:20,199

seventy one don't complain about your

1912

01:19:24,510 --> 01:19:22,449

cable bill going up and up and i'll do

1913

01:19:27,600 --> 01:19:24,520

something about it grab a pencil and jot

1914

01:19:30,060 --> 01:19:27,610

down this special number one 855 905 my

1915

01:19:32,490 --> 01:19:30,070

TV the more cable TV rates go up the

1916

01:19:34,620 --> 01:19:32,500

better digital satellite TV looks say

1917

01:19:36,720 --> 01:19:34,630

goodbye to the cable guy and get more of

1918

01:19:37,919 --> 01:19:36,730

your favorite channels in 100% digital

1919

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:37,929

quality for less money

1920

01:19:43,620 --> 01:19:41,440

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

1921

01:19:45,299 --> 01:19:43,630

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

1922

01:19:48,359 --> 01:19:45,309

there's no equipment to buy you get free

1923

01:19:50,430 --> 01:19:48,369

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

1924

01:19:52,830 --> 01:19:50,440

professional installation you control

1925

01:19:54,629 --> 01:19:52,840

what you watch when you watch it record

1926

01:19:57,629 --> 01:19:54,639

your favorite shows pause and rewind

1927

01:20:00,540 --> 01:19:57,639

live TV even skip the commercials watch

1928

01:20:01,379 --> 01:20:00,550

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

1929

01:20:03,149 --> 01:20:01,389

are you waiting for

1930

01:20:09,029 --> 01:20:03,159

pull out your major credit or debit card

1931

01:20:11,520 --> 01:20:09,039

call 1-800 5 mighty b18 55 905 my TV say

1932

01:20:17,399 --> 01:20:11,530

goodbye to the cable guy cut costs and

1933

01:20:21,629 --> 01:20:17,409

get more 1 855 905 my TV 1 855 905 my TV

1934

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:21,639

Oh \$10,000 or more to the IRS get

1935

01:20:27,060 --> 01:20:24,400

onboard with the touch don't take on the

1936

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,070

IRS alone I'll cut penalties and reduce

1937

01:20:31,520 --> 01:20:29,440

your overall tax bill sometimes I can

1938

01:20:33,979 --> 01:20:31,530

even get it zeroed out completely

1939

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:33,989

we ran a weighted company helping people

1940

01:20:38,600 --> 01:20:36,320

clean up their mess with the IRS you owe

1941

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:38,610

\$10,000 or more than call the tax

1942

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,400

admiralty call 800 to eight seven seven

1943

01:20:46,100 --> 01:20:43,679

one eight zero again that's 802 eight

1944

01:21:06,680 --> 01:20:46,110

seven seven one eight zero 802 eight

1945

01:21:08,120 --> 01:21:06,690

seven seven one eight zero now in our

1946

01:21:09,500 --> 01:21:08,130

previous segment Nick Redfern was

1947

01:21:12,020 --> 01:21:09,510

talking about the fact that we're all

1948

01:21:14,569 --> 01:21:12,030

kind of connected we all have to get the

1949

01:21:16,970 --> 01:21:14,579

latest iPhone fact we're doing this show

1950

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,980

on the very weekend that the new iPhones

1951  
01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:19,440  
are being sold but you know what let me

1952  
01:21:23,479 --> 01:21:21,179  
raise one thing here because I want to

1953  
01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:23,489  
move to other topics Nick Redfern about

1954  
01:21:29,089 --> 01:21:25,920  
control Apple has gone one step further

1955  
01:21:32,660 --> 01:21:29,099  
with a product called Apple watch it

1956  
01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,670  
goes on your wrist it has sensors to

1957  
01:21:37,279 --> 01:21:34,800  
pick up your bodily functions of course

1958  
01:21:38,720 --> 01:21:37,289  
that's for fitness tracking obviously if

1959  
01:21:40,729 --> 01:21:38,730  
you go out for a rather if you're just

1960  
01:21:43,399 --> 01:21:40,739  
sitting there and suddenly maybe your

1961  
01:21:44,810 --> 01:21:43,409  
pulse is too fast or too slow it's

1962  
01:21:47,540 --> 01:21:44,820  
picking up all that thing it's giving

1963  
01:21:49,790 --> 01:21:47,550

you signals by the taptic engine which

1964

01:21:52,729 --> 01:21:49,800

you know if you press something or do

1965

01:21:54,319 --> 01:21:52,739

something you feel a little sensation

1966

01:21:58,490 --> 01:21:54,329

like something's clicking on your wrist

1967

01:22:01,100 --> 01:21:58,500

okay doesn't that really convey the

1968

01:22:03,169 --> 01:22:01,110

possibility of an amazing amount of

1969

01:22:04,069 --> 01:22:03,179

control we're sticking that thing on our

1970

01:22:06,620 --> 01:22:04,079

wrist

1971

01:22:08,779 --> 01:22:06,630

let's get paranoid well yeah I mean it

1972

01:22:09,709 --> 01:22:08,789

does and I'm quite sure that you know in

1973

01:22:11,870 --> 01:22:09,719

the near future

1974

01:22:14,270 --> 01:22:11,880

you know it'll become sort of more

1975

01:22:15,709 --> 01:22:14,280

fashionable where you wear something

1976

01:22:17,330 --> 01:22:15,719

like that and it'll contain all your

1977

01:22:19,640 --> 01:22:17,340

passwords for this and that you know you

1978

01:22:22,100 --> 01:22:19,650

just scan your wrist in front of your

1979

01:22:24,080 --> 01:22:22,110

laptop that kind of thing you know I'm

1980

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:24,090

sure all that's going to happen and the

1981

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:26,280

problem is of course the more that the

1982

01:22:30,560 --> 01:22:27,780

newer generations come along they'll

1983

01:22:33,140 --> 01:22:30,570

have known no difference and you know

1984

01:22:35,299 --> 01:22:33,150

it's more easy I think to have control

1985

01:22:37,250 --> 01:22:35,309

over those people but I mean you know I

1986

01:22:39,410 --> 01:22:37,260

have to have people say to me that you

1987

01:22:41,120 --> 01:22:39,420

know that's bleak and nobody ever does

1988

01:22:43,339 --> 01:22:41,130

anything everybody sits at home and does

1989

01:22:44,959 --> 01:22:43,349

this well now they don't you know you

1990

01:22:45,379 --> 01:22:44,969

just do what I do you make a conscious

1991

01:22:53,899 --> 01:22:45,389

to

1992

01:22:55,819 --> 01:22:53,909

a writer but nice you know and listen

1993

01:22:58,850 --> 01:22:55,829

doing radio like tonight I take nights

1994

01:23:01,370 --> 01:22:58,860

off take weekends up you know for me up

1995

01:23:04,370 --> 01:23:01,380

five to five o'clock on a you know an

1996

01:23:07,069 --> 01:23:04,380

afternoon and every weekend it's either

1997

01:23:09,620 --> 01:23:07,079

taking a girlfriend out to see a band or

1998

01:23:14,000 --> 01:23:09,630

you know big into soccer i watch a lot

1999

01:23:16,759 --> 01:23:14,010

of soccer or going out to see like a gig

2000

01:23:18,770 --> 01:23:16,769

or whatever hanging out with friends and

2001

01:23:20,389 --> 01:23:18,780

having a good time you know I do the

2002

01:23:23,209 --> 01:23:20,399

things I've always done because for me

2003

01:23:25,429 --> 01:23:23,219

you know sitting at home texting someone

2004

01:23:28,549 --> 01:23:25,439

how are you well that to me that's not

2005

01:23:30,469 --> 01:23:28,559

fun I use a cell phone for work and I go

2006

01:23:32,239 --> 01:23:30,479

out and have a social life you know it's

2007

01:23:35,569 --> 01:23:32,249

not like we're being banned from leaving

2008

01:23:37,279 --> 01:23:35,579

the house it's painful choice not to do

2009

01:23:40,100 --> 01:23:37,289

this or not to do that because it's

2010

01:23:43,009 --> 01:23:40,110

easier to sit at home and text you know

2011

01:23:45,649 --> 01:23:43,019

and so a lot of it is down to it's

2012

01:23:48,529 --> 01:23:45,659

actually down to people's choice but if

2013

01:23:51,139 --> 01:23:48,539

your choice is to sit at home texting

2014

01:23:52,969 --> 01:23:51,149

well good luck you know I don't care but

2015

01:23:55,489 --> 01:23:52,979

it's like to me that's not living a life

2016

01:23:58,069 --> 01:23:55,499

you know well I know when my son comes

2017

01:24:01,310 --> 01:23:58,079

to America he lives in Spain he comes to

2018

01:24:03,229 --> 01:24:01,320

America to visit us it quite often he

2019

01:24:03,939 --> 01:24:03,239

arrives in the plane maybe we'll then go

2020

01:24:06,799 --> 01:24:03,949

for dinner

2021

01:24:10,759 --> 01:24:06,809

before he goes home and he takes his

2022

01:24:12,529 --> 01:24:10,769

iPhone out and he's texting all this

2023

01:24:14,540 --> 01:24:12,539

stuff was considered science fiction a

2024

01:24:16,699 --> 01:24:14,550

short while ago and it was going to

2025

01:24:23,089 --> 01:24:16,709

expand our horizons and I have people

2026

01:24:24,979 --> 01:24:23,099

sit alone in rooms would drive me insane

2027

01:24:27,259 --> 01:24:24,989

if I was in that position you know for

2028

01:24:28,909 --> 01:24:27,269

me you know like I said I mean big into

2029

01:24:31,159 --> 01:24:28,919

soccer I'd go at least you know I'd say

2030

01:24:34,219 --> 01:24:31,169

at least two soccer games a week on TV

2031

01:24:35,779 --> 01:24:34,229

and I probably watch a live soccer game

2032

01:24:38,569 --> 01:24:35,789

you like in the Dallas Fort Worth area

2033

01:24:41,479 --> 01:24:38,579

weathers like teams probably once every

2034

01:24:43,310 --> 01:24:41,489

two weeks you know for me that's that's

2035

01:24:45,560 --> 01:24:43,320

living you know spore that's my big

2036

01:24:48,589 --> 01:24:45,570

thing soccer again like I said nobody's

2037

01:24:53,509 --> 01:24:48,599

forced to do any of this but people do

2038

01:24:55,939 --> 01:24:53,519

you know in the same way that people can

2039

01:24:58,700 --> 01:24:55,949

take the view that watching everybody

2040

01:25:00,440 --> 01:24:58,710

social media is outrageous or they can

2041

01:25:02,990 --> 01:25:00,450

just sit back and say oh well it's just

2042

01:25:05,030 --> 01:25:03,000

a state to the world you know I've just

2043

01:25:06,860 --> 01:25:05,040

got to put up with its people

2044

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,870

Pete's People's Choice like I said

2045

01:25:11,120 --> 01:25:08,719

that's the disturbing thing there's no

2046

01:25:13,459 --> 01:25:11,130

jackbooted people banging on the doors

2047

01:25:15,860 --> 01:25:13,469

in like Spain or France or anywhere

2048

01:25:18,770 --> 01:25:15,870

telling you to do this or that people

2049

01:25:20,750 --> 01:25:18,780

are making their minds up not to let the

2050

01:25:23,180 --> 01:25:20,760

kids out you know and the kids

2051  
01:25:23,780 --> 01:25:23,190  
themselves are making the mind of hey

2052  
01:25:25,280 --> 01:25:23,790  
Dad

2053  
01:25:27,800 --> 01:25:25,290  
I don't want to bike for Christmas after

2054  
01:25:29,930 --> 01:25:27,810  
all you know I want something that's you

2055  
01:25:33,200 --> 01:25:29,940  
know where ensure that stay in the

2056  
01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:33,210  
bedroom longer I want that new iPhone 6s

2057  
01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:37,920  
plus yeah well you know UFO fans are

2058  
01:25:43,850 --> 01:25:41,520  
really out of this I mean the you can't

2059  
01:25:45,440 --> 01:25:43,860  
sky watch indoors you know I guess you

2060  
01:25:47,630 --> 01:25:45,450  
could set up a camera but you know

2061  
01:25:49,580 --> 01:25:47,640  
you're missing it I think we need to

2062  
01:25:52,160 --> 01:25:49,590  
have some kind of campaign of

2063  
01:25:53,870 --> 01:25:52,170

off-the-grid fun and we'll look at Nick

2064

01:25:58,729 --> 01:25:53,880

as a model of Sarkar's not your thing

2065

01:26:02,540 --> 01:25:58,739

you do something else but just you know

2066

01:26:04,910 --> 01:26:02,550

it's I mean it's also sort of you know

2067

01:26:07,520 --> 01:26:04,920

ties in with with health issues as well

2068

01:26:10,490 --> 01:26:07,530

I mean look at the rise around the world

2069

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:10,500

in things like obesity and diabetes in

2070

01:26:14,570 --> 01:26:12,239

young you know young kids in the last

2071

01:26:17,680 --> 01:26:14,580

few years it's grown incredible levels

2072

01:26:22,300 --> 01:26:17,690

and and a lot of that is just due to

2073

01:26:25,580 --> 01:26:22,310

inability you know lethargic behavior

2074

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:25,590

when are besides you know to when when I

2075

01:26:29,690 --> 01:26:26,880

was at school you know how to play

2076

01:26:31,459 --> 01:26:29,700

soccer the best school and rugby and you

2077

01:26:36,920 --> 01:26:31,469

know and I still play a bit of soccer

2078

01:26:38,630 --> 01:26:36,930

down again now but you know that's this

2079

01:26:41,150 --> 01:26:38,640

is one of the downsides as well he's

2080

01:26:45,770 --> 01:26:41,160

doing nothing means you start to get

2081

01:26:49,000 --> 01:26:45,780

sick yes let's take a voyage the men in

2082

01:26:51,620 --> 01:26:49,010

black the Galaxy defenders this is the

2083

01:26:53,959 --> 01:26:51,630

second book we'll talk about on the show

2084

01:26:55,670 --> 01:26:53,969

and you've got the title here men in

2085

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:55,680

black personal stories and eerie

2086

01:26:59,870 --> 01:26:57,840

adventures so we've been talking about

2087

01:27:02,209 --> 01:26:59,880

men in black since the early 50s when

2088

01:27:05,450 --> 01:27:02,219

grey bakker wrote the book they knew too

2089

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:05,460

much about flying saucers which focused

2090

01:27:10,330 --> 01:27:07,920

at the beginning on the late Albert

2091

01:27:12,040 --> 01:27:10,340

bender and where he supposedly was

2092

01:27:14,590 --> 01:27:12,050

confronted by three

2093

01:27:16,660 --> 01:27:14,600

in dark suits or black suits when he

2094

01:27:18,780 --> 01:27:16,670

allegedly found out too much about UFOs

2095

01:27:21,820 --> 01:27:18,790

but the question here is Nick Redfern

2096

01:27:23,920 --> 01:27:21,830

was there new and different about men in

2097

01:27:25,390 --> 01:27:23,930

black to report about well there's

2098

01:27:27,760 --> 01:27:25,400

always plenty to report about I mean

2099

01:27:29,020 --> 01:27:27,770

this book is actually my third book on

2100

01:27:31,060 --> 01:27:29,030

the men in black the first one was

2101  
01:27:32,800 --> 01:27:31,070  
called on the trail of a source of spies

2102  
01:27:35,140 --> 01:27:32,810  
and second one was the real man in black

2103  
01:27:36,490 --> 01:27:35,150  
and this is just man in black not to say

2104  
01:27:38,140 --> 01:27:36,500  
that these aren't real as well but

2105  
01:27:42,370 --> 01:27:38,150  
you've got to come up with a different

2106  
01:27:44,710 --> 01:27:42,380  
title for each one but in fact probably

2107  
01:27:46,660 --> 01:27:44,720  
is my favorite thing to write about you

2108  
01:27:48,490 --> 01:27:46,670  
know and I've done dozens of articles on

2109  
01:27:50,620 --> 01:27:48,500  
it as well I get tons of reports from

2110  
01:27:52,660 --> 01:27:50,630  
people which you know is inevitable if

2111  
01:27:55,330 --> 01:27:52,670  
you ride on a particular subject people

2112  
01:27:57,010 --> 01:27:55,340  
read about it they contact you but you

2113  
01:27:59,230 --> 01:27:57,020

know people have this image of the men

2114

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:59,240

in black Tommy Lee Jones and Will Smith

2115

01:28:03,880 --> 01:28:01,280

and you know that's about as far away as

2116

01:28:05,620 --> 01:28:03,890

you can get from the real men in black

2117

01:28:08,950 --> 01:28:05,630

stories I mean for the most part they're

2118

01:28:12,580 --> 01:28:08,960

sort of weird creepy little skinny guys

2119

01:28:14,980 --> 01:28:12,590

with pale faces and ill-fitting clothes

2120

01:28:17,200 --> 01:28:14,990

and you know they act in a weird fashion

2121

01:28:18,970 --> 01:28:17,210

and very very strange

2122

01:28:20,860 --> 01:28:18,980

I mean I've looked into a lot of these

2123

01:28:22,510 --> 01:28:20,870

cases and people just sell this is just

2124

01:28:25,060 --> 01:28:22,520

this is just nonsense you know it

2125

01:28:27,280 --> 01:28:25,070

couldn't be these people just making

2126

01:28:30,100 --> 01:28:27,290

this stuff up but I really don't think

2127

01:28:32,260 --> 01:28:30,110

they are I get so many weird cases from

2128

01:28:34,330 --> 01:28:32,270

just people who don't have that much

2129

01:28:36,820 --> 01:28:34,340

interest but they read something about

2130

01:28:38,770 --> 01:28:36,830

they're like wow that's very similar to

2131

01:28:41,620 --> 01:28:38,780

something happened to me 25 years ago or

2132

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:41,630

whatever and they contact you but I mean

2133

01:28:45,130 --> 01:28:43,520

a lot of these many black stories this

2134

01:28:48,370 --> 01:28:45,140

is some something a lot of people don't

2135

01:28:50,860 --> 01:28:48,380

realize a lot of the stories I get it

2136

01:28:53,460 --> 01:28:50,870

almost sounds like suspiciously like the

2137

01:28:55,480 --> 01:28:53,470

an intriguing Lee like the witness

2138

01:28:58,270 --> 01:28:55,490

experience the man in black and

2139

01:29:00,100 --> 01:28:58,280

countering like an altered state you

2140

01:29:01,420 --> 01:29:00,110

know they're almost in like a dreamlike

2141

01:29:04,030 --> 01:29:01,430

state not in the sense that they were

2142

01:29:05,890 --> 01:29:04,040

imagining or making it up but you know

2143

01:29:09,070 --> 01:29:05,900

if there is some sort of almost like a

2144

01:29:12,370 --> 01:29:09,080

brain glitch and and suddenly the men in

2145

01:29:16,420 --> 01:29:12,380

black manifested I mean I've got a story

2146

01:29:20,830 --> 01:29:16,430

in the book for example involving a guy

2147

01:29:23,560 --> 01:29:20,840

named Peter Backman and Peter told me

2148

01:29:25,780 --> 01:29:23,570

this one particular story about how in

2149

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:25,790

the late 1960s he had

2150

01:29:31,960 --> 01:29:29,360

experience with two men in black a

2151  
01:29:34,030 --> 01:29:31,970  
really creepy weird experience while him

2152  
01:29:38,170 --> 01:29:34,040  
and a friend were watching Rosemary's

2153  
01:29:40,120 --> 01:29:38,180  
Baby and and I think point out in the

2154  
01:29:42,970 --> 01:29:40,130  
book and he openly admitted you know at

2155  
01:29:43,690 --> 01:29:42,980  
the time during the day they'd been

2156  
01:29:47,380 --> 01:29:43,700  
doing

2157  
01:29:52,440 --> 01:29:47,390  
mescaline and pot and one day once in

2158  
01:29:56,290 --> 01:29:52,450  
Rosemary's Baby and he came to the the

2159  
01:29:59,680 --> 01:29:56,300  
sacrifice section what happened was that

2160  
01:30:01,630 --> 01:29:59,690  
they both started to feel weird and saw

2161  
01:30:04,000 --> 01:30:01,640  
through the window this strange

2162  
01:30:06,370 --> 01:30:04,010  
old-fashioned black car pull up and then

2163  
01:30:08,640 --> 01:30:06,380

they're almost like a vaguely missing

2164

01:30:11,560 --> 01:30:08,650

time type of period where these two

2165

01:30:14,170 --> 01:30:11,570

creepy white faced MIB came in the house

2166

01:30:15,880 --> 01:30:14,180

and both of them experienced it now you

2167

01:30:18,130 --> 01:30:15,890

know the skeptic would say something

2168

01:30:20,260 --> 01:30:18,140

along the lines well you openly admit

2169

01:30:23,050 --> 01:30:20,270

you on mescaline let's break it right

2170

01:30:25,960 --> 01:30:23,060

here we'll get into what might have

2171

01:30:29,290 --> 01:30:25,970

happened with those people Nick Redfern

2172

01:30:31,570 --> 01:30:29,300

talking about men in black Kurt Collins

2173

01:30:39,939 --> 01:30:31,580

is our guest co-host I'm gene Steinberg

2174

01:30:47,200 --> 01:30:43,340

thank you for listening to GCN

2175

01:30:49,520 --> 01:30:47,210

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

2176

01:30:51,860 --> 01:30:49,530

graphic converter is the image

2177

01:30:54,770 --> 01:30:51,870

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2178

01:30:56,930 --> 01:30:54,780

does not use any database you get full

2179

01:30:59,360 --> 01:30:56,940

control of all your files want to view

2180

01:31:01,880 --> 01:30:59,370

the images of a folder drag it into

2181

01:31:04,640 --> 01:31:01,890

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2182

01:31:06,710 --> 01:31:04,650

opens up to show your image files you

2183

01:31:08,990 --> 01:31:06,720

could use it for slideshows you could

2184

01:31:11,330 --> 01:31:09,000

use it to import images from digital

2185

01:31:13,460 --> 01:31:11,340

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2186

01:31:15,830 --> 01:31:13,470

image editing you can do that too in

2187

01:31:18,140 --> 01:31:15,840

graphic converter also print catalogs

2188

01:31:20,300 --> 01:31:18,150

convert from so many formats

2189

01:31:22,820 --> 01:31:20,310

I can't even list them download now to

2190

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,830

see if graphic converter is good for you

2191

01:31:27,560 --> 01:31:25,440

like one and a half million of their

2192

01:31:30,050 --> 01:31:27,570

users guess what you could save money

2193

01:31:32,660 --> 01:31:30,060

when you buy graphic converter use the

2194

01:31:35,000 --> 01:31:32,670

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2195

01:31:37,730 --> 01:31:35,010

code night how to get a special price

2196

01:31:42,740 --> 01:31:37,740

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2197

01:31:48,110 --> 01:31:42,750

comm mats le MK e soft dot-com Lemke

2198

01:31:49,640 --> 01:31:48,120

soft comm L e MK e soft comm we use

2199

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:49,650

mobile devices right against our bodies

2200

01:31:53,000 --> 01:31:51,600

every day but growing scientific

2201  
01:31:55,070 --> 01:31:53,010  
evidence has emerged showing serious

2202  
01:31:56,900 --> 01:31:55,080  
health risks associated with exposure to

2203  
01:31:59,300 --> 01:31:56,910  
EMF radiation emitted from these devices

2204  
01:32:00,920 --> 01:31:59,310  
the solution is defender shield the most

2205  
01:32:02,510 --> 01:32:00,930  
effective mobile radiation shielding

2206  
01:32:04,940 --> 01:32:02,520  
ever developed defender shield blocks

2207  
01:32:06,620 --> 01:32:04,950  
virtually 100% of EMF radiation from

2208  
01:32:09,620 --> 01:32:06,630  
cell phones tablets and laptops and

2209  
01:32:11,900 --> 01:32:09,630  
starts at just 64 99 by now at defender

2210  
01:32:14,780 --> 01:32:11,910  
shield comm for 10% off use promo code

2211  
01:32:16,900 --> 01:32:14,790  
GCM defender shield comm the worldwide

2212  
01:32:20,990 --> 01:32:16,910  
leader in mobile radiation shielding

2213  
01:32:22,520 --> 01:32:21,000

okay open your mouth and say ah ah when

2214

01:32:23,960 --> 01:32:22,530

your child is a sore throat you need to

2215

01:32:25,850 --> 01:32:23,970

know when to get help the doctor

2216

01:32:27,860 --> 01:32:25,860

recommended say ah sore throat exam is

2217

01:32:29,660 --> 01:32:27,870

your solution the scientifically decide

2218

01:32:31,310 --> 01:32:29,670

oral retractor offers a clear view of

2219

01:32:33,380 --> 01:32:31,320

the throat relaxing the tongue and

2220

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,390

minimizing gag reflex compared with a

2221

01:32:36,710 --> 01:32:35,520

medical grade chart website and app then

2222

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,720

you'll know just what to tell your

2223

01:32:42,740 --> 01:32:38,880

doctor a wellness plan in your hands in

2224

01:32:45,560 --> 01:32:42,750

minutes go to sa wide HHH now calm say

2225

01:32:48,460 --> 01:32:45,570

ah now calm the new mainstay for every

2226

01:32:51,380 --> 01:32:48,470

family's first aid kit

2227

01:32:53,060 --> 01:32:51,390

this is Harun hunt before using heart

2228

01:32:56,030 --> 01:32:53,070

and body extract my energy level was

2229

01:32:58,370 --> 01:32:56,040

very very low I can only walk a few feet

2230

01:33:00,380 --> 01:32:58,380

would have to sit down I was tired and

2231

01:33:02,060 --> 01:33:00,390

lethargic but after taking heart and

2232

01:33:04,130 --> 01:33:02,070

body extracts my energy level has

2233

01:33:06,140 --> 01:33:04,140

improved greatly and I can now walk long

2234

01:33:08,900 --> 01:33:06,150

distances without getting tired so fast

2235

01:33:10,760 --> 01:33:08,910

Thank You hearted body extract learn the

2236

01:33:13,130 --> 01:33:10,770

secrets of an effective natural 100%

2237

01:33:15,620 --> 01:33:13,140

organic nutritional supplement for a

2238

01:33:20,540 --> 01:33:15,630

healthy heart and circulation @hb

2239

01:33:23,210 --> 01:33:20,550

extract calm my name is Bill Bonner and

2240

01:33:25,250 --> 01:33:23,220

I'm the president of the largest private

2241

01:33:28,040 --> 01:33:25,260

news and research network in the world

2242

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:28,050

and I paid for this airtime because I

2243

01:33:32,170 --> 01:33:30,000

have an important message to the

2244

01:33:34,850 --> 01:33:32,180

American people there's a change coming

2245

01:33:37,760 --> 01:33:34,860

that the government isn't telling you

2246

01:33:40,820 --> 01:33:37,770

about this change has deep implications

2247

01:33:43,370 --> 01:33:40,830

for life in America from where you shop

2248

01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,380

to the doctors you visit and the family

2249

01:33:47,930 --> 01:33:45,840

you want to protect look I've made

2250

01:33:51,320 --> 01:33:47,940

predictions like this before

2251

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,330

thing is I was right then too a few

2252

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:54,000

years ago I warned that housing prices

2253

01:34:00,440 --> 01:33:57,440

would collapse they did before that I

2254

01:34:04,430 --> 01:34:00,450

warned that dot-com companies would

2255

01:34:07,070 --> 01:34:04,440

crash they did those who listened had a

2256

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,080

chance to save themselves but this has

2257

01:34:11,180 --> 01:34:09,120

nothing to do with the stock market this

2258

01:34:13,490 --> 01:34:11,190

will affect us all you can watch the

2259

01:34:16,430 --> 01:34:13,500

video for free right now by going to

2260

01:34:19,460 --> 01:34:16,440

disappearing dollar calm again that's

2261

01:34:21,860 --> 01:34:19,470

disappearing dollar calm silver has

2262

01:34:23,420 --> 01:34:21,870

always been nature's very own antibiotic

2263

01:34:25,220 --> 01:34:23,430

and only one system allows you to

2264

01:34:26,600 --> 01:34:25,230

produce an endless supply of nano-sized

2265

01:34:28,610 --> 01:34:26,610

silver solutions right from the

2266

01:34:30,350 --> 01:34:28,620

convenience of your home silver longs

2267

01:34:32,330 --> 01:34:30,360

with the addition of our unique lung

2268

01:34:34,100 --> 01:34:32,340

delivery system respiratory infections

2269

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:34,110

are targeted directly where traditional

2270

01:34:37,880 --> 01:34:36,000

oral administration simply cannot reach

2271

01:34:39,860 --> 01:34:37,890

this pioneering method also preserves

2272

01:34:41,630 --> 01:34:39,870

the original particle sizes and delivers

2273

01:34:43,070 --> 01:34:41,640

your silver solution directly into the

2274

01:34:44,960 --> 01:34:43,080

bloodstream see the silver lungs

2275

01:34:50,979 --> 01:34:44,970

generator and long delivery system at

2276

01:34:57,919 --> 01:34:53,899

either can make Pope you're listening to

2277

01:35:00,979 --> 01:34:57,929

the parrot talk we'd like you to get

2278

01:35:02,990 --> 01:35:00,989

into para Cass plus and the way you find

2279

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:03,000

out about it is to go to plus dr. Peric

2280

01:35:09,260 --> 01:35:06,719

ascom plus dot the para cast come and

2281

01:35:11,899 --> 01:35:09,270

what we offer is the ad free version of

2282

01:35:14,450 --> 01:35:11,909

the show higher quality audio and also

2283

01:35:16,850 --> 01:35:14,460

our exclusive after the para cast

2284

01:35:17,479 --> 01:35:16,860

podcast and it's hard to say five times

2285

01:35:19,609 --> 01:35:17,489

fast

2286

01:35:23,300 --> 01:35:19,619

especially backwards after the power

2287

01:35:25,609 --> 01:35:23,310

cast and to sign up it's just five

2288

01:35:27,439 --> 01:35:25,619

dollars a month fifty dollars a year one

2289

01:35:29,419 --> 01:35:27,449

hundred seventy five for five years but

2290

01:35:30,979 --> 01:35:29,429

if you join for a year you get a copy of

2291

01:35:33,260 --> 01:35:30,989

secrets of the mysterious valley by

2292

01:35:35,419 --> 01:35:33,270

Chris O'Brien you sign up for a year if

2293

01:35:37,129 --> 01:35:35,429

you go the whole hog with full monty

2294

01:35:39,140 --> 01:35:37,139

five years you get secrets of the

2295

01:35:41,720 --> 01:35:39,150

mysterious valley and you also get

2296

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:41,730

stalking the tricksters by Chris O'Brien

2297

01:35:46,910 --> 01:35:44,940

check it out learn how to sign up plus

2298

01:35:50,540 --> 01:35:46,920

not the power cast icon plus not the

2299

01:35:55,310 --> 01:35:50,550

power cast comm Nick Redfern is now

2300

01:35:58,220 --> 01:35:55,320

talking about some stories from his book

2301  
01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:58,230  
men in black personal stories and eerie

2302  
01:36:03,649 --> 01:36:01,280  
adventures and this is eerie go on Nick

2303  
01:36:06,410 --> 01:36:03,659  
well yeah just talk about this guy Peter

2304  
01:36:08,479 --> 01:36:06,420  
Burke man there's actually a bit of a

2305  
01:36:12,530 --> 01:36:08,489  
celebrity in many respects he drove his

2306  
01:36:15,160 --> 01:36:12,540  
voiceover work for TV and computer games

2307  
01:36:17,979 --> 01:36:15,170  
things like this like Street Fighter and

2308  
01:36:20,930 --> 01:36:17,989  
wrote a book called dead Hollywood and

2309  
01:36:23,000 --> 01:36:20,940  
he he had this experience with a lot of

2310  
01:36:25,970 --> 01:36:23,010  
men in black in the late 60s after him

2311  
01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,980  
and offended taken mescaline and while

2312  
01:36:29,629 --> 01:36:27,840  
they were watching roles in his baby I

2313  
01:36:31,760 --> 01:36:29,639

actually said the sacrifice sex I meant

2314

01:36:34,729 --> 01:36:31,770

the black mask track came on whenever

2315

01:36:37,550 --> 01:36:34,739

listening to the to the soundtrack and

2316

01:36:41,780 --> 01:36:37,560

they both experienced these two weird

2317

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:41,790

paleface creepy MIB and the sort that

2318

01:36:44,780 --> 01:36:43,560

kale used to write about in things like

2319

01:36:48,680 --> 01:36:44,790

the Mothman Prophecies

2320

01:36:51,050 --> 01:36:48,690

and when you I get so many stories like

2321

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,060

this where there's sort of like a shift

2322

01:36:55,729 --> 01:36:53,280

in the atmosphere and the person's mind

2323

01:36:57,859 --> 01:36:55,739

doesn't feel quite right and then they

2324

01:37:00,680 --> 01:36:57,869

have this odd experience with the MIB

2325

01:37:03,380 --> 01:37:00,690

and it's almost as if it occurred in

2326

01:37:05,000 --> 01:37:03,390

somewhat of like you know if you

2327

01:37:06,320 --> 01:37:05,010

parallel can think of would be in the

2328

01:37:08,450 --> 01:37:06,330

fictional world there is something like

2329

01:37:11,240 --> 01:37:08,460

the matrix you know you're almost in a

2330

01:37:15,140 --> 01:37:11,250

reality that isn't quite reality after

2331

01:37:18,110 --> 01:37:15,150

all and that's why it lately to believe

2332

01:37:20,930 --> 01:37:18,120

that you know there's there is a real

2333

01:37:24,020 --> 01:37:20,940

MIB phenomenon but for the most part II

2334

01:37:26,990 --> 01:37:24,030

to not you know the Tommy Lee Jones Will

2335

01:37:29,060 --> 01:37:27,000

Smith secret government group or black

2336

01:37:32,360 --> 01:37:29,070

budget agency running around threatening

2337

01:37:34,760 --> 01:37:32,370

people it's far more weird or more in

2338

01:37:38,960 --> 01:37:34,770

many respects more subtle and more way

2339

01:37:41,300 --> 01:37:38,970

out than that now looking over these men

2340

01:37:43,580 --> 01:37:41,310

in black over the years a lot of the

2341

01:37:47,870 --> 01:37:43,590

cases we heard about that became stuff

2342

01:37:50,060 --> 01:37:47,880

of legend occurred decades ago so in all

2343

01:37:53,330 --> 01:37:50,070

the cases that you explored over men and

2344

01:37:55,130 --> 01:37:53,340

black covering three books now anything

2345

01:37:57,920 --> 01:37:55,140

in the last 10 years that you could

2346

01:38:01,940 --> 01:37:57,930

report they're significant oh yeah I

2347

01:38:05,380 --> 01:38:01,950

mean I would say a good 75 percent of

2348

01:38:08,720 --> 01:38:05,390

the cases in the book are recent cases

2349

01:38:13,960 --> 01:38:08,730

you know I mean I've got one from

2350

01:38:15,920 --> 01:38:13,970

Gibraltar in Gibraltar in City Cyprus in

2351

01:38:18,290 --> 01:38:15,930

2013

2352

01:38:22,400 --> 01:38:18,300

I've got other cases the latest one I've

2353

01:38:24,770 --> 01:38:22,410

got in the book is 2014 and and I get a

2354

01:38:26,780 --> 01:38:24,780

lot of up-to-date stores it's not as

2355

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:26,790

people think just you know something

2356

01:38:32,720 --> 01:38:30,480

from when bender and Barker and kale and

2357

01:38:35,360 --> 01:38:32,730

many just vaguely into the seventies now

2358

01:38:37,310 --> 01:38:35,370

I mean the reports today are the same

2359

01:38:41,810 --> 01:38:37,320

you get the white face little guys

2360

01:38:44,180 --> 01:38:41,820

shuffling around the fedoras people

2361

01:38:46,370 --> 01:38:44,190

letting them in late at night and you

2362

01:38:48,560 --> 01:38:46,380

know feeling that they're almost like

2363

01:38:50,240 --> 01:38:48,570

their willpower was gone when they let

2364

01:38:52,100 --> 01:38:50,250

them in there in the house that kind of

2365

01:38:54,170 --> 01:38:52,110

thing who's going to let three

2366

01:38:56,000 --> 01:38:54,180

creepy-looking five what's all dieting

2367

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,010

fedoras in your house at midnight now

2368

01:39:03,110 --> 01:38:58,080

someone's gonna do that but people say

2369

01:39:06,920 --> 01:39:03,120

they do and so you know the book itself

2370

01:39:09,530 --> 01:39:06,930

is probably about 22 case reports and

2371

01:39:12,440 --> 01:39:09,540

then there's sort of nine or ten papers

2372

01:39:14,210 --> 01:39:12,450

from people in ufology like David

2373

01:39:15,620 --> 01:39:14,220

Weatherly who talks about parallels

2374

01:39:17,150 --> 01:39:15,630

between the men in black and this

2375

01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,160

controversial

2376

01:39:20,840 --> 01:39:18,960

black-eyed children-- phenomenon and

2377

01:39:23,540 --> 01:39:20,850

then somebody else a sauna for talks

2378

01:39:27,440 --> 01:39:23,550

about the men in black versus the shadow

2379

01:39:29,060 --> 01:39:27,450

people so in other words this part of it

2380

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:29,070

is sort of researchers in the field

2381

01:39:34,760 --> 01:39:32,400

offering their views on ways to try and

2382

01:39:37,190 --> 01:39:34,770

explain or rationalize parts of this

2383

01:39:39,920 --> 01:39:37,200

phenomenon so basically the original

2384

01:39:42,230 --> 01:39:39,930

meme of men in black being possible

2385

01:39:44,300 --> 01:39:42,240

government agents we throw that all out

2386

01:39:47,420 --> 01:39:44,310

the window of course we go back to hello

2387

01:39:49,010 --> 01:39:47,430

if we go back to Albert bender he wrote

2388

01:39:51,560 --> 01:39:49,020

a book called flying saucers in the

2389

01:39:55,790 --> 01:39:51,570

three men where the men in black were

2390

01:39:57,710 --> 01:39:55,800

really et yeah I mean well bender story

2391

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,720

is an interesting one because a lot of

2392

01:40:01,850 --> 01:39:59,760

people just say you know he was like a

2393

01:40:04,250 --> 01:40:01,860

dis fantasies I don't even know these

2394

01:40:06,650 --> 01:40:04,260

but he lived in an attic in this old

2395

01:40:09,140 --> 01:40:06,660

house in Bridgeport Connecticut he

2396

01:40:10,730 --> 01:40:09,150

actually created an altar to try and in

2397

01:40:13,220 --> 01:40:10,740

the Attic to try and summon up

2398

01:40:17,570 --> 01:40:13,230

supernatural entities which is you know

2399

01:40:20,090 --> 01:40:17,580

probably not a good thing to do oh yeah

2400

01:40:22,430 --> 01:40:20,100

I had a lot of experience in the occult

2401  
01:40:24,020 --> 01:40:22,440  
and I know the backlash that people can

2402  
01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:24,030  
have when they gobble into all this

2403  
01:40:27,500 --> 01:40:26,400  
stuff but that's you know that's an

2404  
01:40:30,380 --> 01:40:27,510  
entirely different show

2405  
01:40:31,790 --> 01:40:30,390  
but bender had you know he converted

2406  
01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:31,800  
this attic into what he called his

2407  
01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,080  
chamber of horrors and he had paintings

2408  
01:40:39,920 --> 01:40:36,480  
all around the walls of demons and gene

2409  
01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:39,930  
and all sorts of things and and then lo

2410  
01:40:45,890 --> 01:40:43,920  
and behold these weird MIB manifested in

2411  
01:40:48,680 --> 01:40:45,900  
his room they were like shadowy glowing

2412  
01:40:52,760 --> 01:40:48,690  
eyes and had this older of brimstone

2413  
01:40:55,370 --> 01:40:52,770

about them and you know everything

2414

01:40:58,190 --> 01:40:55,380

started to go wrong in his life and you

2415

01:40:59,810 --> 01:40:58,200

know this is if a lot of the story in

2416

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,820

flying saucers in the three men that he

2417

01:41:05,930 --> 01:41:02,880

wrote it comes off like bad sci-fi but I

2418

01:41:07,940 --> 01:41:05,940

think there's enough data and something

2419

01:41:11,240 --> 01:41:07,950

quite subtle to suggest that he did have

2420

01:41:13,010 --> 01:41:11,250

some bizarre experiences now whether

2421

01:41:14,810 --> 01:41:13,020

they had an external component that's a

2422

01:41:17,300 --> 01:41:14,820

big question but I think a lot of them

2423

01:41:20,330 --> 01:41:17,310

happen to him internally almost in like

2424

01:41:21,920 --> 01:41:20,340

a visionary state but again the big

2425

01:41:24,170 --> 01:41:21,930

question is how much was the product of

2426

01:41:27,800 --> 01:41:24,180

his mind how much was something being

2427

01:41:30,050 --> 01:41:27,810

projected into his mind if you like but

2428

01:41:31,190 --> 01:41:30,060

it wasn't a case I don't think of you

2429

01:41:33,650 --> 01:41:31,200

know people

2430

01:41:36,440 --> 01:41:33,660

banging on the door and coming in the

2431

01:41:38,510 --> 01:41:36,450

room I would even barter himself once

2432

01:41:40,820 --> 01:41:38,520

said that you know he actually wondered

2433

01:41:43,730 --> 01:41:40,830

if he was in if he'd been in the room

2434

01:41:45,020 --> 01:41:43,740

when bender was having his experiences

2435

01:41:46,780 --> 01:41:45,030

if bender would actually been sort of

2436

01:41:49,700 --> 01:41:46,790

laying on the bed staring at the ceiling

2437

01:41:52,940 --> 01:41:49,710

kind of in and out of its state you know

2438

01:41:54,800 --> 01:41:52,950

not lying or fantasizing but just you

2439

01:41:58,460 --> 01:41:54,810

know his brain in just some reworked

2440

01:42:01,010 --> 01:41:58,470

state if you're like well point here is

2441

01:42:03,320 --> 01:42:01,020

that the book flying saucers in the

2442

01:42:06,260 --> 01:42:03,330

three men was published by grey Barker

2443

01:42:08,090 --> 01:42:06,270

grey Barker very likely heavily edited

2444

01:42:10,730 --> 01:42:08,100

that book so I don't know how much he

2445

01:42:13,340 --> 01:42:10,740

altered from the original I will also

2446

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:13,350

say that I did see Albert bender lecture

2447

01:42:19,160 --> 01:42:17,040

on that story from that book and one of

2448

01:42:22,190 --> 01:42:19,170

Jim Mosley's meetings in the mid-1960s

2449

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:22,200

and I should point out here is that

2450

01:42:27,410 --> 01:42:24,000

after the lecture we all went out to

2451

01:42:30,080 --> 01:42:27,420

dinner bender myself Jim Mosely Jim's

2452

01:42:31,850 --> 01:42:30,090

ex-wife Sandra was with him and she

2453

01:42:35,690 --> 01:42:31,860

prided herself as being kind of an

2454

01:42:38,060 --> 01:42:35,700

amateur psychologist and her observation

2455

01:42:39,320 --> 01:42:38,070

is after talking to bender not just

2456

01:42:43,220 --> 01:42:39,330

listening to his lecture but just

2457

01:42:44,360 --> 01:42:43,230

talking to him informally in relaxed

2458

01:42:46,850 --> 01:42:44,370

surroundings over dinner

2459

01:42:49,160 --> 01:42:46,860

she thought he had issues just to point

2460

01:42:51,800 --> 01:42:49,170

that out well you know it's interesting

2461

01:42:53,930 --> 01:42:51,810

you say that because I mean one of the

2462

01:42:56,060 --> 01:42:53,940

things I did during the research into

2463

01:42:58,280 --> 01:42:56,070

the first book I did I was sick in the

2464

01:43:00,950 --> 01:42:58,290

second book the real man in black was to

2465

01:43:04,100 --> 01:43:00,960

not just look at Bend a story but look

2466

01:43:07,640 --> 01:43:04,110

at him as a person now its players look

2467

01:43:10,370 --> 01:43:07,650

I mean I actually got like a two-inch

2468

01:43:11,900 --> 01:43:10,380

thick file from a guy who previously in

2469

01:43:14,150 --> 01:43:11,910

the UFO subject who sent me all these

2470

01:43:16,370 --> 01:43:14,160

correspondence there was like an inch of

2471

01:43:19,190 --> 01:43:16,380

it was just correspondence with people

2472

01:43:20,750 --> 01:43:19,200

in the 50s in the UFO field and most of

2473

01:43:22,610 --> 01:43:20,760

it was related to the man in black and

2474

01:43:25,730 --> 01:43:22,620

bender and actually got photo copies of

2475

01:43:27,680 --> 01:43:25,740

some of benders original letters he sent

2476

01:43:30,920 --> 01:43:27,690

out to people and it's clear you know he

2477

01:43:33,470 --> 01:43:30,930

was a very solitary character I mean he

2478

01:43:35,210 --> 01:43:33,480

talks about how he'd sort of fallen in

2479

01:43:36,200 --> 01:43:35,220

love and met this English woman who's

2480

01:43:37,760 --> 01:43:36,210

going to marry and he didn't know you

2481

01:43:39,130 --> 01:43:37,770

know they stayed married that a long

2482

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:39,140

happy marriage

2483

01:43:43,610 --> 01:43:41,520

and what's interesting is up until that

2484

01:43:45,020 --> 01:43:43,620

point you know he was dominated by all

2485

01:43:46,850 --> 01:43:45,030

this weird stuff and

2486

01:43:49,100 --> 01:43:46,860

a cold stuff and everything went wrong

2487

01:43:50,930 --> 01:43:49,110

in his life he meets his girlfriend he

2488

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:50,940

gets married they have a normal life all

2489

01:43:57,290 --> 01:43:54,000

this stuff goes away you know so you can

2490

01:44:01,160 --> 01:43:57,300

make a case that bender you know an

2491

01:44:04,370 --> 01:44:01,170

isolated individual with all these you

2492

01:44:07,490 --> 01:44:04,380

know bizarre beliefs and scenarios and

2493

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,500

things going on may well have affected

2494

01:44:11,240 --> 01:44:09,360

his mindset until he came out the other

2495

01:44:13,370 --> 01:44:11,250

side that's why I always tell people you

2496

01:44:17,180 --> 01:44:13,380

know it's important to have a normal

2497

01:44:18,950 --> 01:44:17,190

life away from all this you know and

2498

01:44:20,720 --> 01:44:18,960

it's weird because sometimes people

2499

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,730

actually find it strange when they say

2500

01:44:25,820 --> 01:44:23,520

did you see the new episode of ancient

2501

01:44:28,820 --> 01:44:25,830

aliens last night no I didn't more Winer

2502

01:44:30,350 --> 01:44:28,830

I was out watching a band oh you know

2503

01:44:32,690 --> 01:44:30,360

watching a band on the Friday night not

2504

01:44:35,330 --> 01:44:32,700

watching ancient aliens so cause I'm not

2505

01:44:37,370 --> 01:44:35,340

watching that or watching anger one you

2506

01:44:40,490 --> 01:44:37,380

know I do enough of that in the day

2507

01:44:42,890 --> 01:44:40,500

writing books I want to switch off and

2508

01:44:45,260 --> 01:44:42,900

Bend I don't think had an outlet to

2509

01:44:46,910 --> 01:44:45,270

switch off he's by sound emission you

2510

01:44:49,010 --> 01:44:46,920

know he did all his UFO stuff in the day

2511

01:44:51,320 --> 01:44:49,020

he lived in this attic with his

2512

01:44:53,780 --> 01:44:51,330

supernatural altar at night and at

2513

01:44:56,000 --> 01:44:53,790

weekends isn't the only form of

2514

01:44:57,710 --> 01:44:56,010

entertainment was going to the cinema

2515

01:45:01,040 --> 01:44:57,720

and watching things like invasion of the

2516

01:45:04,400 --> 01:45:01,050

Body Snatchers and this island earth and

2517

01:45:04,940 --> 01:45:04,410

whatever you know it was you can't live

2518

01:45:07,610 --> 01:45:04,950

like that

2519

01:45:11,750 --> 01:45:07,620

another sane life you know I'll tell ya

2520

01:45:13,940 --> 01:45:11,760

okay that's Albert K bender we've got

2521

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:13,950

more to talk about with regard to men in

2522

01:45:17,900 --> 01:45:16,080

black with Nick Redfern she was written

2523

01:45:20,720 --> 01:45:17,910

a new book on men in black Kurt

2524

01:45:27,720 --> 01:45:20,730

Collins's are a guest co-host with Jean

2525

01:45:27,730 --> 01:45:32,540

thank you for listening to GCN

2526  
01:45:39,600 --> 01:45:38,100  
visit GP and live.com today first game

2527  
01:45:41,640 --> 01:45:39,610  
attack of the rockets and it was a

2528  
01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,650  
critically acclaimed success and now

2529  
01:45:45,720 --> 01:45:43,600  
there is the coming of the protectors a

2530  
01:45:48,000 --> 01:45:45,730  
former military intelligence man is

2531  
01:45:50,280 --> 01:45:48,010  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2532  
01:45:52,230 --> 01:45:50,290  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2533  
01:45:54,270 --> 01:45:52,240  
because evil forces on our distant

2534  
01:45:56,610 --> 01:45:54,280  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

2535  
01:45:59,070 --> 01:45:56,620  
this is gripping science fiction of the

2536  
01:46:01,140 --> 01:45:59,080  
classic kind attack of the rock codes

2537  
01:46:03,900 --> 01:46:01,150  
and the coming of the protectors find

2538  
01:46:07,890 --> 01:46:03,910

out more at Rocco's calm that's Rocko

2539

01:46:09,660 --> 01:46:07,900

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

2540

01:46:12,570 --> 01:46:09,670

happened I was placing an order online

2541

01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,580

the site went down it just stopped

2542

01:46:16,860 --> 01:46:15,040

responding it took hours before it

2543

01:46:18,570 --> 01:46:16,870

returned but I'd already placed the

2544

01:46:21,150 --> 01:46:18,580

order with another company if your site

2545

01:46:22,710 --> 01:46:21,160

goes down you could lose business and if

2546

01:46:25,080 --> 01:46:22,720

you have a business or personal site

2547

01:46:28,830 --> 01:46:25,090

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2548

01:46:31,260 --> 01:46:28,840

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2549

01:46:34,560 --> 01:46:31,270

hosted on one of the most reliable

2550

01:46:40,500 --> 01:46:34,570

networks in the world check it out I web

2551

01:46:42,450 --> 01:46:40,510

comm that's iWeb comm are you tired of

2552

01:46:44,970 --> 01:46:42,460

commuting to a job that makes someone

2553

01:46:46,230 --> 01:46:44,980

else rich working harder than ever but

2554

01:46:48,570 --> 01:46:46,240

getting nowhere

2555

01:46:51,630 --> 01:46:48,580

do you hate spending hundreds of dollars

2556

01:46:54,120 --> 01:46:51,640

every week on day care having someone

2557

01:46:56,010 --> 01:46:54,130

else raise your children with our

2558

01:46:59,190 --> 01:46:56,020

opportunities you can start earning

2559

01:47:01,500 --> 01:46:59,200

money as soon as next week you get to be

2560

01:47:04,320 --> 01:47:01,510

the boss work from home and live a

2561

01:47:06,180 --> 01:47:04,330

happier life at be the boss Network

2562

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:06,190

you'll find hundreds of work from home

2563

01:47:10,740 --> 01:47:07,840

opportunities that you can literally

2564

01:47:14,220 --> 01:47:10,750

start today and be earning money as soon

2565

01:47:16,440 --> 01:47:14,230

as next week go to freedom 106 dot-com

2566

01:47:19,470 --> 01:47:16,450

and start earning money as soon as next

2567

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,480

week you get to be the boss get out of

2568

01:47:24,900 --> 01:47:21,520

the rat race work from home go to

2569

01:47:27,240 --> 01:47:24,910

freedom 106 dot-com right now and change

2570

01:47:31,710 --> 01:47:27,250

your life today that's freedom the

2571

01:47:33,960 --> 01:47:31,720

number 106 com go to freedom 106 dot-com

2572

01:47:37,620 --> 01:47:33,970

and start earning money as soon as next

2573

01:47:40,320 --> 01:47:37,630

week you be the boss go to freedom 106

2574

01:47:40,330 --> 01:47:45,720

[Music]

2575

01:47:53,760 --> 01:47:49,450

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2576

01:48:02,439 --> 01:47:53,770

standard of paranormal radio and now

2577

01:48:05,890 --> 01:48:02,449

here's Jane Steinberg now ahead of the

2578

01:48:07,959 --> 01:48:05,900

time that we did this show we asked our

2579

01:48:10,300 --> 01:48:07,969

listeners to participate in our question

2580

01:48:11,979 --> 01:48:10,310

Bank in our forums and forum drop the

2581

01:48:13,689 --> 01:48:11,989

power cast calm they've asked some

2582

01:48:16,090 --> 01:48:13,699

number of fascinating questions some

2583

01:48:17,260 --> 01:48:16,100

we've already mentioned particularly in

2584

01:48:19,030 --> 01:48:17,270

the first part of the show we were

2585

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:19,040

talking about the bloodline of the gods

2586

01:48:23,770 --> 01:48:21,199

but Kurt Collins tells me there's a

2587

01:48:26,080 --> 01:48:23,780

whole bunch of questions about men in

2588

01:48:27,580 --> 01:48:26,090

black there with Nick Redfern so Kurt

2589

01:48:29,439 --> 01:48:27,590

why'd you bring some to our attention

2590

01:48:31,660 --> 01:48:29,449

well Nick's kind of thrown a curveball

2591

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,670

by talking about the origin the men in

2592

01:48:34,930 --> 01:48:32,960

black because a couple of these were

2593

01:48:37,000 --> 01:48:34,940

about if there were humans so we're

2594

01:48:40,540 --> 01:48:37,010

gonna leave that behind but this one is

2595

01:48:42,100 --> 01:48:40,550

from burnt State and he asks the men in

2596

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:42,110

black are oddball characters in

2597

01:48:46,810 --> 01:48:44,480

out-of-town clothing strange mannerisms

2598

01:48:49,360 --> 01:48:46,820

black cars etc like they're trapped in a

2599

01:48:51,160 --> 01:48:49,370

50s gangster movie and he says are they

2600

01:48:53,740 --> 01:48:51,170

trying to fit in but failing miserably

2601

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,750

is this intentional or that did they not

2602

01:48:57,310 --> 01:48:55,760

get the fashion update you know what

2603

01:48:59,620 --> 01:48:57,320

about the appearance they've chosen

2604

01:49:02,110 --> 01:48:59,630

yeah well that's an interesting thing

2605

01:49:04,660 --> 01:49:02,120

and I mean you would imagine if somebody

2606

01:49:07,689 --> 01:49:04,670

wants to silence people on the UFO issue

2607

01:49:10,330 --> 01:49:07,699

they would go out of their way not to

2608

01:49:11,439 --> 01:49:10,340

look conspicuous they whatever that was

2609

01:49:13,660 --> 01:49:11,449

the last you know the last thing they

2610

01:49:15,939 --> 01:49:13,670

would want to be that they do I go out

2611

01:49:17,860 --> 01:49:15,949

of their way to look memorable chilling

2612

01:49:20,050 --> 01:49:17,870

and weird you know you can look at it

2613

01:49:23,110 --> 01:49:20,060

from different perspectives maybe they

2614

01:49:24,640 --> 01:49:23,120

do that because that whole imagery of

2615

01:49:27,760 --> 01:49:24,650

like the black suits

2616

01:49:29,530 --> 01:49:27,770

the fedora you know the whole gangster

2617

01:49:31,959 --> 01:49:29,540

look that like you know that's the whole

2618

01:49:34,570 --> 01:49:31,969

sort of film noir look you know from 50s

2619

01:49:36,939 --> 01:49:34,580

gangster movies and shadowy streets and

2620

01:49:38,680 --> 01:49:36,949

that kind of thing it obviously leaves

2621

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:38,690

an impression it's like almost like an

2622

01:49:42,430 --> 01:49:40,639

iconic image you think you know you can

2623

01:49:44,439 --> 01:49:42,440

can't find going back to like country

2624

01:49:46,890 --> 01:49:44,449

Bogart movies and things like that

2625

01:49:49,390 --> 01:49:46,900

and I think it works in the sense that

2626

01:49:51,580 --> 01:49:49,400

it works better than just somebody

2627

01:49:54,010 --> 01:49:51,590

turning up in a suit or jeans and a

2628

01:49:55,120 --> 01:49:54,020

t-shirt so I think part of it is done

2629

01:49:57,580 --> 01:49:55,130

for effect

2630

01:49:59,140 --> 01:49:57,590

but in saying that if we're looking at

2631

01:50:01,500 --> 01:49:59,150

something where as I said in some of

2632

01:50:03,879 --> 01:50:01,510

these cases that clearly seems to be a

2633

01:50:05,950 --> 01:50:03,889

psychological angle not where I think

2634

01:50:07,600 --> 01:50:05,960

people are you know crazy nuts or

2635

01:50:10,060 --> 01:50:07,610

fabricated II but where there's some

2636

01:50:12,370 --> 01:50:10,070

almost like an altered state situation

2637

01:50:14,530 --> 01:50:12,380

going on it's almost as if like I

2638

01:50:16,419 --> 01:50:14,540

mentioned earlier on perhaps this

2639

01:50:18,370 --> 01:50:16,429

phenomena whatever the UFO phenomena

2640

01:50:21,640 --> 01:50:18,380

needs are genuinely unexplained part of

2641

01:50:24,010 --> 01:50:21,650

it may be manifest in certain specific

2642

01:50:28,209 --> 01:50:24,020

archetypes and perhaps one of those is

2643

01:50:30,580 --> 01:50:28,219

this sort of shadowy weird fedora

2644

01:50:32,770 --> 01:50:30,590

wearing entity I mean you can find very

2645

01:50:34,689 --> 01:50:32,780

similar things to the men in black I

2646

01:50:37,419 --> 01:50:34,699

mean one of them is a more like a

2647

01:50:38,770 --> 01:50:37,429

ghostly phenomena called the Hat man you

2648

01:50:40,360 --> 01:50:38,780

know books have been written about this

2649

01:50:42,370 --> 01:50:40,370

and they look like the men in black but

2650

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:42,380

they're sort of like these so-called

2651  
01:50:46,270 --> 01:50:44,000  
shadow people that people talk about

2652  
01:50:48,580 --> 01:50:46,280  
like a silhouette of a man in black but

2653  
01:50:51,010 --> 01:50:48,590  
wearing a fedora you know you can find a

2654  
01:50:53,320 --> 01:50:51,020  
lot of parallels and are overtones so I

2655  
01:50:55,180 --> 01:50:53,330  
think to sort of come back to the

2656  
01:50:58,660 --> 01:50:55,190  
question I don't think they're not

2657  
01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:58,670  
deliberately unable to blend in I think

2658  
01:51:03,399 --> 01:51:00,800  
it's the nature of the phenomenon but

2659  
01:51:05,830 --> 01:51:03,409  
that's how it manifests regardless you

2660  
01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:05,840  
know it has no reason or rhyme when it

2661  
01:51:10,570 --> 01:51:07,760  
comes to time frames fashions or

2662  
01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:10,580  
anything else that is what it is but the

2663  
01:51:14,890 --> 01:51:12,159

big question is what is it is it

2664

01:51:16,899 --> 01:51:14,900

internally to the external its internal

2665

01:51:19,660 --> 01:51:16,909

why do everyone why does everybody sort

2666

01:51:22,450 --> 01:51:19,670

of report this same archetypal imagery

2667

01:51:23,530 --> 01:51:22,460

if it's external you know why did it

2668

01:51:25,240 --> 01:51:23,540

pick up on that

2669

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,250

you know maybe picked up on the

2670

01:51:29,290 --> 01:51:27,679

subconscious angle of the more we

2671

01:51:31,090 --> 01:51:29,300

believe in the men in black you know the

2672

01:51:34,510 --> 01:51:31,100

more that it manifests in that fashion

2673

01:51:36,939 --> 01:51:34,520

maybe that explains why you know the UFO

2674

01:51:39,490 --> 01:51:36,949

phenomenon changes so much well but we

2675

01:51:41,200 --> 01:51:39,500

stress specific archetypes like you know

2676  
01:51:43,000 --> 01:51:41,210  
we have the phantom airships then we

2677  
01:51:45,250 --> 01:51:43,010  
have the foe fight of the ghost Rockets

2678  
01:51:47,470 --> 01:51:45,260  
flying saucer then flying triangles and

2679  
01:51:50,290 --> 01:51:47,480  
with the entities we have the space

2680  
01:51:52,810 --> 01:51:50,300  
brothers then we have Harry Joss and we

2681  
01:51:54,939 --> 01:51:52,820  
had the greys then the reptilians you

2682  
01:51:56,950 --> 01:51:54,949  
know people sometimes say to me well

2683  
01:51:59,080 --> 01:51:56,960  
they're skeptical they say well you know

2684  
01:52:00,610 --> 01:51:59,090  
these these certain forms they're

2685  
01:52:03,100 --> 01:52:00,620  
changing all the time so it's got to be

2686  
01:52:05,260 --> 01:52:03,110  
just people's imagination what if it is

2687  
01:52:08,240 --> 01:52:05,270  
and what if it's the phenomena changing

2688  
01:52:10,910 --> 01:52:08,250

or creating certain rigid archetypes

2689

01:52:12,320 --> 01:52:10,920

as our views change and maybe the men in

2690

01:52:14,750 --> 01:52:12,330

black or one of them you know so they're

2691

01:52:17,170 --> 01:52:14,760

permanently in that mode of the old

2692

01:52:19,730 --> 01:52:17,180

style clothing and fedora when they

2693

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:19,740

appear or materialize however you want

2694

01:52:24,830 --> 01:52:22,320

to word it are we somehow bringing the

2695

01:52:26,990 --> 01:52:24,840

men in black to us as opposed to being

2696

01:52:29,540 --> 01:52:27,000

confronted by them well that's actually

2697

01:52:32,120 --> 01:52:29,550

a good point the idea that you know we

2698

01:52:34,160 --> 01:52:32,130

see something and then as a result you

2699

01:52:36,350 --> 01:52:34,170

know perhaps we put the thoughts out

2700

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:36,360

sometimes people think oh what am I

2701  
01:52:39,740 --> 01:52:38,400  
gonna get visited by the government you

2702  
01:52:42,410 --> 01:52:39,750  
know that kind of thing I don't think

2703  
01:52:44,990 --> 01:52:42,420  
that happens a lot however I don't think

2704  
01:52:47,420 --> 01:52:45,000  
there's no doubt that in my view the

2705  
01:52:50,210 --> 01:52:47,430  
vast majority in many black cases aren't

2706  
01:52:51,800 --> 01:52:50,220  
based around flattening the person for

2707  
01:52:54,860 --> 01:52:51,810  
the sake of threatening them it's almost

2708  
01:52:57,230 --> 01:52:54,870  
like a stage plays being played out for

2709  
01:52:59,660 --> 01:52:57,240  
the benefit of the person so the men in

2710  
01:53:01,940 --> 01:52:59,670  
black they're actors and almost as if

2711  
01:53:03,920 --> 01:53:01,950  
they're not really self-aware you know

2712  
01:53:06,320 --> 01:53:03,930  
it's like they're players in a like a

2713  
01:53:08,570 --> 01:53:06,330

computer game or something where they're

2714

01:53:10,130 --> 01:53:08,580

inserted into the game you but they

2715

01:53:13,730 --> 01:53:10,140

become part of the game but they're not

2716

01:53:16,490 --> 01:53:13,740

actually living self-aware entities and

2717

01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:16,500

you could find that in so many men in

2718

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,020

black stories where time and again you

2719

01:53:23,900 --> 01:53:21,840

see clearly that the experience is not

2720

01:53:25,520 --> 01:53:23,910

based around somebody knocking on the

2721

01:53:27,740 --> 01:53:25,530

door and coming around to threaten the

2722

01:53:30,140 --> 01:53:27,750

person the threat is part of it but it's

2723

01:53:32,720 --> 01:53:30,150

like a charade it's like the whole thing

2724

01:53:34,880 --> 01:53:32,730

is played out for the not on the benefit

2725

01:53:37,070 --> 01:53:34,890

of the man in black to achieve an aim of

2726

01:53:39,170 --> 01:53:37,080

silence them it's being done for the

2727

01:53:41,450 --> 01:53:39,180

benefit of the witness for reasons we

2728

01:53:43,940 --> 01:53:41,460

don't really understand it is like a big

2729

01:53:47,660 --> 01:53:43,950

stage play going on we had a question

2730

01:53:50,660 --> 01:53:47,670

from from Specter 73 and he wanted to

2731

01:53:52,400 --> 01:53:50,670

know if cultural specifics influenced

2732

01:53:54,530 --> 01:53:52,410

accounts of men in black from state to

2733

01:53:56,330 --> 01:53:54,540

state or country to country and are the

2734

01:53:59,300 --> 01:53:56,340

reports of the phenomena for countries

2735

01:54:02,410 --> 01:53:59,310

such as India Africa or China what's a

2736

01:54:05,380 --> 01:54:02,420

good question in terms of the first part

2737

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:05,390

what I found is that there are certain

2738

01:54:10,760 --> 01:54:07,800

interesting issues that you know

2739

01:54:12,380 --> 01:54:10,770

culturally are different for example in

2740

01:54:14,510 --> 01:54:12,390

the u.s. you know the man in black

2741

01:54:16,610 --> 01:54:14,520

typically are seen in these old-style

2742

01:54:18,170 --> 01:54:16,620

Cadillac cars you know it's one of these

2743

01:54:20,810 --> 01:54:18,180

cool-looking ones with a sharp thin

2744

01:54:22,190 --> 01:54:20,820

tails and things like that so you have

2745

01:54:24,320 --> 01:54:22,200

those now

2746

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:24,330

I've got some cases and this gets into

2747

01:54:27,470 --> 01:54:25,920

really bizarre territory where people

2748

01:54:29,150 --> 01:54:27,480

have said they've seen these cars and

2749

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:29,160

that's sort of like faded away in the

2750

01:54:34,580 --> 01:54:31,440

street you know as if that was part of a

2751

01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:34,590

vision now in England the men in black a

2752

01:54:37,220 --> 01:54:35,940

lot of them are very similar they're

2753

01:54:39,140 --> 01:54:37,230

sort of creepy weird and they ask

2754

01:54:41,630 --> 01:54:39,150

strange questions and they you know they

2755

01:54:44,600 --> 01:54:41,640

dress odd and they look art but they in

2756

01:54:46,760 --> 01:54:44,610

England they drive black Jaguar cars you

2757

01:54:48,470 --> 01:54:46,770

know you don't see Cadillacs in the UK

2758

01:54:50,930 --> 01:54:48,480

which is understandable but you know so

2759

01:54:54,080 --> 01:54:50,940

you do have sort of geographical

2760

01:54:56,780 --> 01:54:54,090

differences now in terms of location

2761

01:54:58,010 --> 01:54:56,790

it's an anomaly in relation to the

2762

01:55:00,850 --> 01:54:58,020

physical appearance of the men in black

2763

01:55:02,420 --> 01:55:00,860

that actually really aren't that many

2764

01:55:06,620 --> 01:55:02,430

differences I mean I'll give you a

2765

01:55:08,240 --> 01:55:06,630

perfect example in 2005 I went to Puerto

2766

01:55:10,460 --> 01:55:08,250

Rico and one of my many expeditions

2767

01:55:12,800 --> 01:55:10,470

looking for the chupacabra and this is

2768

01:55:15,650 --> 01:55:12,810

actually an expedition I went on with

2769

01:55:19,100 --> 01:55:15,660

Paul Kimball's Red Star films Company of

2770

01:55:20,960 --> 01:55:19,110

Canada Paul was making a documentary for

2771

01:55:23,180 --> 01:55:20,970

the Canada space channel on animal

2772

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:23,190

mutilations and Paul wanted to film a

2773

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:26,040

section on the chupacabra so we went out

2774

01:55:29,210 --> 01:55:27,360

there for about I think that eight or

2775

01:55:30,680 --> 01:55:29,220

nine days Paul might correct me if I'm

2776

01:55:32,830 --> 01:55:30,690

wrong but it was something like that

2777

01:55:36,290 --> 01:55:32,840

anyway and when we were there we

2778

01:55:38,030 --> 01:55:36,300

interviewed a guy who's in relation to a

2779

01:55:40,520 --> 01:55:38,040

story where suppose he'd seen a

2780

01:55:42,260 --> 01:55:40,530

chupacabra and the next day in the

2781

01:55:44,420 --> 01:55:42,270

middle of the ell yankie rainforest or

2782

01:55:46,160 --> 01:55:44,430

on the fringes of it these sort of man

2783

01:55:49,400 --> 01:55:46,170

in black and woman in a woman in black

2784

01:55:53,480 --> 01:55:49,410

turned up both in black suits looking

2785

01:55:55,340 --> 01:55:53,490

very pale and emotionless you know

2786

01:55:58,700 --> 01:55:55,350

wearing suits and business suits in

2787

01:56:01,520 --> 01:55:58,710

terms of the woman in like 9,500 degree

2788

01:56:04,430 --> 01:56:01,530

Porto Rican heat you know in this little

2789

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:04,440

village bordering on the rainforest and

2790

01:56:08,630 --> 01:56:06,360

and he described and was like you know

2791

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:08,640

looking sickly and ill so in other words

2792

01:56:12,560 --> 01:56:10,800

you know Puerto Rico's a totally

2793

01:56:15,020 --> 01:56:12,570

different culture to the u.s. to the UK

2794

01:56:16,610 --> 01:56:15,030

but the men in black and in this case

2795

01:56:18,200 --> 01:56:16,620

the woman in black was described as the

2796

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:18,210

same like you know you wanted to speed

2797

01:56:24,350 --> 01:56:20,400

in a good meal and you know get him in

2798

01:56:27,250 --> 01:56:24,360

the Sun to tan the skin a bit and so but

2799

01:56:29,630 --> 01:56:27,260

you know you know how many Chinese

2800

01:56:32,810 --> 01:56:29,640

reports but well we don't keel talked

2801  
01:56:35,030 --> 01:56:32,820  
about that yeah yeah actually you don't

2802  
01:56:35,540 --> 01:56:35,040  
get those I get quite a few of those you

2803  
01:56:36,920 --> 01:56:35,550  
know where pay

2804  
01:56:38,930 --> 01:56:36,930  
people have said they you know there's

2805  
01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:38,940  
like a Chinese or a bit of a Japanese

2806  
01:56:44,060 --> 01:56:41,520  
appearance to them but what's

2807  
01:56:47,480 --> 01:56:44,070  
interesting is it's generally around the

2808  
01:56:50,300 --> 01:56:47,490  
eyes you know in the sense that it's

2809  
01:56:52,040 --> 01:56:50,310  
just the eyes it's not you know the the

2810  
01:56:56,150 --> 01:56:52,050  
rest of sort of the the physical

2811  
01:56:57,380 --> 01:56:56,160  
appearance at all so in that sense you

2812  
01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,390  
know it's kind of odd one of the other

2813  
01:57:03,080 --> 01:56:59,280

issues that I find time and time again

2814

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:03,090

is that the witnesses say that what is

2815

01:57:08,000 --> 01:57:05,280

sort of particularly creepy is that

2816

01:57:10,580 --> 01:57:08,010

they're not able to age the men in black

2817

01:57:12,170 --> 01:57:10,590

you know they look at them and they've

2818

01:57:14,630 --> 01:57:12,180

not sure if they're looking at somebody

2819

01:57:16,190 --> 01:57:14,640

who's 35 and who might actually look a

2820

01:57:18,290 --> 01:57:16,200

bit older than they are somebody who's

2821

01:57:20,840 --> 01:57:18,300

60 and for some reason looks actually

2822

01:57:23,840 --> 01:57:20,850

really young let's do our break at the

2823

01:57:26,420 --> 01:57:23,850

age factor that's the age factor Nick

2824

01:57:29,390 --> 01:57:26,430

Redfern talking about men and black Kurt

2825

01:57:38,780 --> 01:57:29,400

Collins is our guest co-host with gene

2826  
01:57:41,870 --> 01:57:38,790  
and Kurt you're in neighbors are you

2827  
01:57:45,530 --> 01:57:41,880  
tired of dealing with a slow web hosting

2828  
01:57:48,020 --> 01:57:45,540  
provider well check out a to hosting and

2829  
01:57:51,410 --> 01:57:48,030  
they're screaming fast Swift server

2830  
01:57:54,380 --> 01:57:51,420  
platform they even have SSDs at load

2831  
01:57:55,210 --> 01:57:54,390  
pages 300 percent faster than the

2832  
01:57:58,430 --> 01:57:55,220  
competition

2833  
01:58:01,340 --> 01:57:58,440  
ready to give your sign a speed boost

2834  
01:58:03,800 --> 01:58:01,350  
well tell you what neighbors head on

2835  
01:58:07,940 --> 01:58:03,810  
over to a to hosting.com

2836  
01:58:10,460 --> 01:58:07,950  
that's a - that's number two a to

2837  
01:58:13,130 --> 01:58:10,470  
hosting.com check out their prime

2838  
01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:13,140

hosting account and get this neighbors

2839

01:58:19,130 --> 01:58:16,800

they're even giving you an exclusive 25

2840

01:58:22,610 --> 01:58:19,140

percent off discount for all our

2841

01:58:25,750 --> 01:58:22,620

listeners 25 percent and remember their

2842

01:58:29,360 --> 01:58:25,760

guru crew support team is standing by

2843

01:58:31,880 --> 01:58:29,370

24/7 365 days a year

2844

01:58:33,950 --> 01:58:31,890

to answer any of your questions now to

2845

01:58:37,880 --> 01:58:33,960

get the discount use the coupon code

2846

01:58:40,370 --> 01:58:37,890

gene when you check out sciatica lower

2847

01:58:42,170 --> 01:58:40,380

back pain hip pain poor posture if you

2848

01:58:43,670 --> 01:58:42,180

suffer from any of these problems get

2849

01:58:45,530 --> 01:58:43,680

ready to relax

2850

01:58:47,960 --> 01:58:45,540

introducing an amazing product that's

2851  
01:58:49,850 --> 01:58:47,970  
been in the market for over 25 years the

2852  
01:58:51,710 --> 01:58:49,860  
sacral edge it was invented by a

2853  
01:58:53,660 --> 01:58:51,720  
football coach using a common sense

2854  
01:58:55,640 --> 01:58:53,670  
osteopath technique he created this

2855  
01:58:57,440 --> 01:58:55,650  
device to help us athletes by isolating

2856  
01:58:59,060 --> 01:58:57,450  
and supporting the sacrum which is the

2857  
01:59:00,740 --> 01:58:59,070  
keystone of our Anatomy this

2858  
01:59:02,570 --> 01:59:00,750  
wedge-shaped bone is in the center of

2859  
01:59:04,760 --> 01:59:02,580  
our hips where a lot of pain starts

2860  
01:59:06,740 --> 01:59:04,770  
simply relax 20 minutes daily and the

2861  
01:59:08,600 --> 01:59:06,750  
amazingly simple sacral wedgie and let

2862  
01:59:10,970 --> 01:59:08,610  
gravity do the work helping muscles

2863  
01:59:12,500 --> 01:59:10,980

rebalance and start releasing nerves in

2864

01:59:14,210 --> 01:59:12,510

the sacral wedgy at the computer or

2865

01:59:15,650 --> 01:59:14,220

while traveling to help correct posture

2866

01:59:18,860 --> 01:59:15,660

to finally help relieve those stubborn

2867

01:59:20,810 --> 01:59:18,870

aches and pains for only 3395 it's made

2868

01:59:23,630 --> 01:59:20,820

in the USA so click the family-owned

2869

01:59:27,320 --> 01:59:23,640

website at sacred wedgie comm spelled SI

2870

01:59:29,150 --> 01:59:27,330

c r o w e d g y comm or call one eight

2871

01:59:30,590 --> 01:59:29,160

hundred seven thirty seven nine two

2872

01:59:32,840 --> 01:59:30,600

ninety five that's one eight hundred

2873

01:59:38,410 --> 01:59:32,850

seven three seven nine two nine five

2874

01:59:44,030 --> 01:59:41,330

the human body is more than 60 percent

2875

01:59:46,670 --> 01:59:44,040

water your brain and muscles are 75

2876

01:59:49,550 --> 01:59:46,680

percent water and your blood is 92%

2877

01:59:51,740 --> 01:59:49,560

water water is vital to your body and

2878

01:59:53,930 --> 01:59:51,750

alkalizing your water is the key to keep

2879

01:59:56,090 --> 01:59:53,940

it running at its best Alka vision

2880

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,100

plasma pH drops keep your entire body

2881

02:00:01,040 --> 01:59:58,560

healthy boosts energy promotes weight

2882

02:00:02,840 --> 02:00:01,050

loss and even fights cancer call eight

2883

02:00:05,330 --> 02:00:02,850

hundred five one eight seven six one

2884

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:05,340

five or go doc efficient calm to find

2885

02:00:09,890 --> 02:00:06,000

out more

2886

02:00:15,800 --> 02:00:09,900

that's al k a vision calm do you own ten

2887

02:00:18,830 --> 02:00:15,810

thousand dollars or more to the IRS to

2888

02:00:20,780 --> 02:00:18,840

financial freedom the IRS is the largest

2889

02:00:22,760 --> 02:00:20,790

collection agency in the world they can

2890

02:00:25,070 --> 02:00:22,770

freeze your bank accounts seize your car

2891

02:00:27,950 --> 02:00:25,080

home will garnish your paychecks and

2892

02:00:30,530 --> 02:00:27,960

benefits don't take on the IRS alone I

2893

02:00:33,110 --> 02:00:30,540

can fight for you using industry secrets

2894

02:00:34,459 --> 02:00:33,120

that can help stop the IRS I'll conjure

2895

02:00:36,590 --> 02:00:34,469

penalties /

2896

02:00:39,020 --> 02:00:36,600

and reduce your overall tax bill

2897

02:00:41,660 --> 02:00:39,030

sometimes I could even get it zeroed out

2898

02:00:43,760 --> 02:00:41,670

completely we're in a weighted company

2899

02:00:45,170 --> 02:00:43,770

with over 30 years experience helping

2900

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:45,180

people clean up their mess with the IRS

2901  
02:00:50,900 --> 02:00:48,000  
and we have a 95 percent customer

2902  
02:00:53,479 --> 02:00:50,910  
satisfaction rating if you owe \$10,000

2903  
02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:53,489  
or more to the IRS are facing an audit a

2904  
02:00:58,520 --> 02:00:56,400  
lead or levy the call me right away

2905  
02:01:01,310 --> 02:00:58,530  
call 802 eight seven seven one eight

2906  
02:01:03,770 --> 02:01:01,320  
zero again that's 802 eight seven seven

2907  
02:01:06,260 --> 02:01:03,780  
one eight zero 802 eight seven seven one

2908  
02:01:09,920 --> 02:01:06,270  
eight zero 802 eight seven seven one

2909  
02:01:12,380 --> 02:01:09,930  
eight zero are your Google search

2910  
02:01:14,600 --> 02:01:12,390  
results killing you unflattering content

2911  
02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:14,610  
in blogs news articles online reviews

2912  
02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:16,320  
social media or other sources can

2913  
02:01:20,930 --> 02:01:18,480

jeopardize your reputation your business

2914

02:01:23,330 --> 02:01:20,940

and your livelihood let reputation.com

2915

02:01:25,100 --> 02:01:23,340

help our patented technology will make

2916

02:01:27,260 --> 02:01:25,110

the truth about you more visible while

2917

02:01:29,540 --> 02:01:27,270

pushing down unwanted negative content

2918

02:01:32,090 --> 02:01:29,550

improve your google search results

2919

02:01:34,220 --> 02:01:32,100

call reputation.com at one eight hundred

2920

02:01:36,080 --> 02:01:34,230

eight three one zero seven seventy one

2921

02:01:37,490 --> 02:01:36,090

for a free consultation that's eight

2922

02:01:42,200 --> 02:01:37,500

hundred eight three one zero seven

2923

02:01:44,209 --> 02:01:42,210

seventy we'd like to hear from you if

2924

02:01:47,479 --> 02:01:44,219

you have a comment or question about the

2925

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:47,489

para cast sent it to news at the para

2926

02:01:53,390 --> 02:01:50,880

cast com that's news at the para cast

2927

02:01:56,060 --> 02:01:53,400

calm and don't forget to visit our

2928

02:01:57,509 --> 02:01:56,070

famous para cast community forums at

2929

02:02:01,929 --> 02:01:57,519

forum

2930

02:02:07,299 --> 02:02:01,939

podcast.com that's the Porky Pig

2931

02:02:11,799 --> 02:02:07,309

Perico no I think if we get him started

2932

02:02:13,509 --> 02:02:11,809

it's gonna be a pretty strange show yeah

2933

02:02:15,640 --> 02:02:13,519

NIC Redferns here talk about men in

2934

02:02:18,640 --> 02:02:15,650

black answering questions from your

2935

02:02:21,459 --> 02:02:18,650

listeners as voiced by our guest co-host

2936

02:02:25,299 --> 02:02:21,469

Kirk Collins you were continuing with

2937

02:02:27,069 --> 02:02:25,309

this story Nick Redfern yeah how the men

2938

02:02:29,709 --> 02:02:27,079

in black they you know they look weird

2939

02:02:31,659 --> 02:02:29,719

because it's hard to guess their age you

2940

02:02:33,520 --> 02:02:31,669

know a couple of people actually tell

2941

02:02:36,189 --> 02:02:33,530

independently of each other said that

2942

02:02:38,109 --> 02:02:36,199

they look like somebody who you know you

2943

02:02:40,029 --> 02:02:38,119

see some of these Hollywood disasters

2944

02:02:42,549 --> 02:02:40,039

with plastic surgery where they've just

2945

02:02:44,649 --> 02:02:42,559

gone too far or you know they've gone

2946

02:02:46,659 --> 02:02:44,659

too far with Botox and they just look

2947

02:02:48,969 --> 02:02:46,669

they don't even look properly human

2948

02:02:51,939 --> 02:02:48,979

anymore if the men in black inventive

2949

02:02:53,290 --> 02:02:51,949

attacks well actually if they do you

2950

02:02:54,909 --> 02:02:53,300

know they should be rich with all the

2951  
02:02:57,640 --> 02:02:54,919  
money I guess they get from all these

2952  
02:03:01,839 --> 02:02:57,650  
sort of old clowns who want to look 35

2953  
02:03:05,080 --> 02:03:01,849  
again or whatever but I took something

2954  
02:03:08,679 --> 02:03:05,090  
related to that cause wrestling to I

2955  
02:03:11,020 --> 02:03:08,689  
want to look younger and I developed a

2956  
02:03:12,669 --> 02:03:11,030  
side effect in my mouth that made it

2957  
02:03:15,699 --> 02:03:12,679  
difficult to eat it was like a little

2958  
02:03:17,500 --> 02:03:15,709  
pimple or something and the crazy doctor

2959  
02:03:21,250 --> 02:03:17,510  
and I'll say that the doctor will not be

2960  
02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:21,260  
named I won't name her but she denied

2961  
02:03:27,159 --> 02:03:24,800  
this happen but I do know that as soon

2962  
02:03:29,770 --> 02:03:27,169  
as the effects of that medication were

2963  
02:03:31,989 --> 02:03:29,780

off the pimple in my mouth that made it

2964

02:03:34,179 --> 02:03:31,999

difficult to eat disappeared it was a

2965

02:03:36,399 --> 02:03:34,189

horrible time let me go and go you know

2966

02:03:38,469 --> 02:03:36,409

Botox is totally different from

2967

02:03:40,689 --> 02:03:38,479

wrestling yeah well you know I mean

2968

02:03:42,640 --> 02:03:40,699

buddies how people describe them I

2969

02:03:44,109 --> 02:03:42,650

remember one of them a woman tell me she

2970

02:03:45,580 --> 02:03:44,119

got really creeped I actually have never

2971

02:03:47,529 --> 02:03:45,590

published this one because she won't you

2972

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:47,539

know I don't publish stories if people

2973

02:03:52,120 --> 02:03:50,239

don't want me to but you know she was

2974

02:03:54,489 --> 02:03:52,130

okay let me talking to Mary providing I

2975

02:03:56,350 --> 02:03:54,499

didn't sort of reveal her name and you

2976

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:56,360

know town and all that business but you

2977

02:04:00,850 --> 02:03:58,400

know it's just a small aside but she

2978

02:04:02,529 --> 02:04:00,860

said that she looked at this guy and she

2979

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:02,539

was really creeped out because she said

2980

02:04:07,149 --> 02:04:04,400

his skin looked like the skin of a

2981

02:04:10,750 --> 02:04:07,159

newborn baby you know so like pudgy and

2982

02:04:12,640 --> 02:04:10,760

squashy you know and but totally smooth

2983

02:04:14,910 --> 02:04:12,650

it kind of looked like she said like

2984

02:04:17,470 --> 02:04:14,920

almost his skin was like an adult baby

2985

02:04:19,630 --> 02:04:17,480

you know which probably would not really

2986

02:04:22,210 --> 02:04:19,640

weird you know so you get a lot of

2987

02:04:24,040 --> 02:04:22,220

strange things like that you know with

2988

02:04:26,920 --> 02:04:24,050

with sons feeling that question the

2989

02:04:28,120 --> 02:04:26,930

appearance they just look unsettling

2990

02:04:30,580 --> 02:04:28,130

it's probably the best way to describe

2991

02:04:34,540 --> 02:04:30,590

him we had a question from garg's about

2992

02:04:36,760 --> 02:04:34,550

this 2012 film from the haha the hotel

2993

02:04:39,580 --> 02:04:36,770

lobby footage and treif seen that one

2994

02:04:42,160 --> 02:04:39,590

where the two men in black stroll in and

2995

02:04:44,170 --> 02:04:42,170

his carnem video said i'm sure you

2996

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,180

remember that did you run did you

2997

02:04:49,000 --> 02:04:46,400

investigate their story earn for me with

2998

02:04:51,130 --> 02:04:49,010

that well like i did but you know i mean

2999

02:04:53,260 --> 02:04:51,140

i'd looked at that quite a lot and i've

3000

02:04:55,330 --> 02:04:53,270

spoken to a lot of people so the

3001

02:04:58,600 --> 02:04:55,340

prevailing theory was just sort of some

3002

02:05:00,970 --> 02:04:58,610

sort of viral thing or you know just to

3003

02:05:03,100 --> 02:05:00,980

sort of you know mix things up and see

3004

02:05:05,860 --> 02:05:03,110

what the response would be you know i've

3005

02:05:08,680 --> 02:05:05,870

never been able to sort of trace it back

3006

02:05:10,450 --> 02:05:08,690

to a point where the person's come

3007

02:05:13,770 --> 02:05:10,460

forward and we know we can confirm this

3008

02:05:16,660 --> 02:05:13,780

oh we can confirm that and you know the

3009

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:16,670

film is intriguing but one the ratings

3010

02:05:22,000 --> 02:05:19,040

intriguing is because of you know that

3011

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,010

the lack of the entire story as to how

3012

02:05:26,830 --> 02:05:24,320

it came to be that's one of the issues I

3013

02:05:28,690 --> 02:05:26,840

have with it so yeah interesting but I

3014

02:05:31,570 --> 02:05:28,700

don't really you know put much faith in

3015

02:05:34,210 --> 02:05:31,580

it in terms of actually showing real men

3016

02:05:38,680 --> 02:05:34,220

in black these things are any genuine

3017

02:05:40,180 --> 02:05:38,690

photographs and the experience well yeah

3018

02:05:42,130 --> 02:05:40,190

I mean in the real men in black I

3019

02:05:43,660 --> 02:05:42,140

reproduced his picture it's quite a

3020

02:05:46,030 --> 02:05:43,670

famous one actually you might already

3021

02:05:48,940 --> 02:05:46,040

know about I'm sure Jane does that came

3022

02:05:51,880 --> 02:05:48,950

back Lee and Jim Mosely talked back in

3023

02:05:55,660 --> 02:05:51,890

the sixties in Jersey City when they got

3024

02:05:57,729 --> 02:05:55,670

a call from Mary Robinson a wife of Jack

3025

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,739

Robinson there were no big plays in the

3026

02:06:02,890 --> 02:05:59,840

UFO scene in Jersey City in the sixties

3027

02:06:04,780 --> 02:06:02,900

and this creepy looking guy in a black

3028

02:06:08,110 --> 02:06:04,790

suit and fedora stood outside their

3029

02:06:10,180 --> 02:06:08,120

apartment well I should say outside over

3030

02:06:13,630 --> 02:06:10,190

the road in the recess of a doorway

3031

02:06:15,729 --> 02:06:13,640

watch him Mary every morning while Jack

3032

02:06:17,620 --> 02:06:15,739

was at work and eventually she found Tim

3033

02:06:20,350 --> 02:06:17,630

and Jim and said he's been here like

3034

02:06:22,060 --> 02:06:20,360

four days normally most knowing black

3035

02:06:24,700 --> 02:06:22,070

cases they turn up once and they're gone

3036

02:06:28,030 --> 02:06:24,710

so Tim and Jim raced over to Jersey

3037

02:06:30,790 --> 02:06:28,040

city early rush hour and they saw this

3038

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:30,800

guy stood exactly where Mary said he'd

3039

02:06:34,630 --> 02:06:32,480

been for the last four days running in

3040

02:06:36,700 --> 02:06:34,640

the morning they'd snap this picture and

3041

02:06:39,160 --> 02:06:36,710

he didn't find it online you know a lot

3042

02:06:40,540 --> 02:06:39,170

of sites and it clearly is a man in

3043

02:06:43,120 --> 02:06:40,550

black in the sense that he's got a black

3044

02:06:44,920 --> 02:06:43,130

long trench coat on he's got a black

3045

02:06:46,600 --> 02:06:44,930

fedora on and sunglasses

3046

02:06:48,880 --> 02:06:46,610

and he does have this sort of almost

3047

02:06:51,040 --> 02:06:48,890

like weird blank expression like a

3048

02:06:52,780 --> 02:06:51,050

zombie like expression on his face and

3049

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:52,790

he just look out of place just stood

3050

02:06:58,060 --> 02:06:55,760

there rigid face forward so I actually

3051

02:06:59,860 --> 02:06:58,070

think that could be a real picture of a

3052

02:07:02,229 --> 02:06:59,870

man in black it's because when you look

3053

02:07:04,000 --> 02:07:02,239

at it he's just kind of odd there's

3054

02:07:07,570 --> 02:07:04,010

something about it that sort of provokes

3055

02:07:09,610 --> 02:07:07,580

a sense of being out of place and not

3056

02:07:11,080 --> 02:07:09,620

being quite right somehow yeah I think

3057

02:07:13,150 --> 02:07:11,090

that one actually could be a real one

3058

02:07:15,130 --> 02:07:13,160

but then again you know if a lot of

3059

02:07:16,690 --> 02:07:15,140

these experiences do occur in like an

3060

02:07:19,120 --> 02:07:16,700

altered state of mind with something

3061

02:07:20,770 --> 02:07:19,130

that is at least partly sort of

3062

02:07:22,990 --> 02:07:20,780

visionary in nature

3063

02:07:25,090 --> 02:07:23,000

he might almost be impossible to get a

3064

02:07:28,150 --> 02:07:25,100

photograph that might explain why the

3065

02:07:30,130 --> 02:07:28,160

Emily I'd be are so elusive you know why

3066

02:07:32,020 --> 02:07:30,140

they seem like vanish off the doorstep

3067

02:07:34,450 --> 02:07:32,030

almost immediately when they're gone

3068

02:07:36,520 --> 02:07:34,460

you know the idea that it's it's sort of

3069

02:07:39,340 --> 02:07:36,530

a shift in reality that kind of thing

3070

02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:39,350

you know there's a lot of cases like

3071

02:07:43,959 --> 02:07:42,320

that that make me strongly suspect we

3072

02:07:46,120 --> 02:07:43,969

are dealing with something along those

3073

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:46,130

lines I mean the last classic example is

3074

02:07:52,840 --> 02:07:49,760

if you look at the case of Peter Rajputs

3075

02:07:55,990 --> 02:07:52,850

he was someone who had a deep interest

3076

02:07:58,120 --> 02:07:56,000

in UFOs a very down-to-earth logical

3077

02:08:01,510 --> 02:07:58,130

character and he had this weird

3078

02:08:03,700 --> 02:08:01,520

experience in a library where this man

3079

02:08:05,590 --> 02:08:03,710

in black suddenly turned up and you know

3080

02:08:07,420 --> 02:08:05,600

the library suddenly went quiet and he

3081

02:08:09,040 --> 02:08:07,430

couldn't see anybody else in the library

3082

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:09,050

was totally alone with this man in black

3083

02:08:14,110 --> 02:08:11,360

he started asking questions about UFOs

3084

02:08:16,690 --> 02:08:14,120

and Peter's experience does sound very

3085

02:08:19,360 --> 02:08:16,700

much like it occurred in in some sort of

3086

02:08:22,030 --> 02:08:19,370

weird altered state of mind but again is

3087

02:08:24,430 --> 02:08:22,040

it internally external and why did the

3088

02:08:26,590 --> 02:08:24,440

figure appear as a man in black if it

3089

02:08:28,330 --> 02:08:26,600

was just purely internal you know well

3090

02:08:30,880 --> 02:08:28,340

the point to mention here too is that in

3091

02:08:33,490 --> 02:08:30,890

the case of the person in the scene by

3092

02:08:35,560 --> 02:08:33,500

Mary Robinson photographed by Tim

3093

02:08:38,200 --> 02:08:35,570

Beckley and Jim Mosely it was a real

3094

02:08:40,570 --> 02:08:38,210

person now we don't know other than Mary

3095

02:08:43,060 --> 02:08:40,580

testimony if this guy was really strange

3096

02:08:45,430 --> 02:08:43,070

you know we're in a portable Jersey City

3097

02:08:47,680 --> 02:08:45,440

in a in a middle-class neighborhood they

3098

02:08:49,300 --> 02:08:47,690

have elements of organized crime there

3099

02:08:51,250 --> 02:08:49,310

you never know what this person really

3100

02:08:53,140 --> 02:08:51,260

was no you don't and that's that's one

3101  
02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,150  
of the problems is you know this sort of

3102  
02:08:57,700 --> 02:08:55,280  
imagery I mean all the guys dressed in

3103  
02:09:00,010 --> 02:08:57,710  
black suits or dark suits and fedoras

3104  
02:09:02,890 --> 02:09:00,020  
back in the fifties I actually there's a

3105  
02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:02,900  
few cases I found and I can't prove this

3106  
02:09:08,620 --> 02:09:06,560  
you know just my suspicion is that I

3107  
02:09:10,540 --> 02:09:08,630  
wouldn't be surprised if occasionally

3108  
02:09:12,360 --> 02:09:10,550  
you know some sort of weird

3109  
02:09:14,200 --> 02:09:12,370  
psyops and weird cycle operation

3110  
02:09:17,050 --> 02:09:14,210  
psychological operation might have gone

3111  
02:09:18,760 --> 02:09:17,060  
on where you know maybe some agency or

3112  
02:09:21,370 --> 02:09:18,770  
some black budget group maybe

3113  
02:09:22,540 --> 02:09:21,380

occasionally mimics the legends of the

3114

02:09:24,790 --> 02:09:22,550

real men in black and thought hey you

3115

02:09:26,800 --> 02:09:24,800

know you may not know who these men in

3116

02:09:28,030 --> 02:09:26,810

black are but we can use the legends of

3117

02:09:31,060 --> 02:09:28,040

them to our advantage

3118

02:09:33,340 --> 02:09:31,070

and you know maybe in some cases that's

3119

02:09:36,160 --> 02:09:33,350

actually happened where there's been

3120

02:09:38,410 --> 02:09:36,170

mimicking of them of the men in black by

3121

02:09:40,540 --> 02:09:38,420

somebody else you know to achieve a name

3122

02:09:42,670 --> 02:09:40,550

or a goal which then makes things even

3123

02:09:45,490 --> 02:09:42,680

more confusing if you've got real men in

3124

02:09:48,250 --> 02:09:45,500

black and you've got some sort of SIOP

3125

02:09:51,580 --> 02:09:48,260

thing going on to mimic the man in black

3126

02:09:52,900 --> 02:09:51,590

for another reason you know so that's

3127

02:09:54,729 --> 02:09:52,910

that's one of the reasons I find it so

3128

02:09:56,530 --> 02:09:54,739

sort of fascinating because you know

3129

02:09:57,970 --> 02:09:56,540

it's it's not like an either/or thing

3130

02:10:00,640 --> 02:09:57,980

there's there's so many different

3131

02:10:04,200 --> 02:10:00,650

scenarios and theories and weird cases

3132

02:10:07,209 --> 02:10:04,210

and you know just and fascinating cases

3133

02:10:09,490 --> 02:10:07,219

there as I said it's you know that the

3134

02:10:11,890 --> 02:10:09,500

movies are entertaining but they're as

3135

02:10:13,600 --> 02:10:11,900

far away as you can get from what people

3136

02:10:15,850 --> 02:10:13,610

actually report apart from the color of

3137

02:10:18,010 --> 02:10:15,860

the suit you know sure we have Nick

3138

02:10:20,620 --> 02:10:18,020

Redfern talking men in black Kurt

3139

02:10:28,009 --> 02:10:20,630

Collins is our guest co-hosts with Gene

3140

02:10:37,010 --> 02:10:31,670

thank you for listening to GCS

3141

02:10:41,130 --> 02:10:39,090

this is Dan pilla do you owe the IRS

3142

02:10:43,080 --> 02:10:41,140

money you can't pay our tax debts

3143

02:10:45,390 --> 02:10:43,090

crippling you I've defended people from

3144

02:10:47,490 --> 02:10:45,400

the IRS for over 30 years I've helped

3145

02:10:48,840 --> 02:10:47,500

thousands and I can help you too I wrote

3146

02:10:50,610 --> 02:10:48,850

the book on IRS settlement and I'm

3147

02:10:54,330 --> 02:10:50,620

telling you there's no such thing as a

3148

02:10:56,490 --> 02:10:54,340

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3149

02:10:57,870 --> 02:10:56,500

get free of IRS debt with the IRS as new

3150

02:10:59,310 --> 02:10:57,880

programs there's never been a better

3151

02:11:03,690 --> 02:10:59,320

time to solve your problem

3152

02:11:07,380 --> 02:11:03,700

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

3153

02:11:10,440 --> 02:11:07,390

my website Dan pillow comm healthy

3154

02:11:12,300 --> 02:11:10,450

organic fresh fish robust mouth-watering

3155

02:11:14,400 --> 02:11:12,310

vegetables all from your home

3156

02:11:16,050 --> 02:11:14,410

it's called aquaponics this brilliant

3157

02:11:18,270 --> 02:11:16,060

self-sustaining protein and veggie

3158

02:11:20,160 --> 02:11:18,280

system is perfect for year-round growing

3159

02:11:22,650 --> 02:11:20,170

know exactly where your food is coming

3160

02:11:24,690 --> 02:11:22,660

from aquaponic source calm is the

3161

02:11:27,240 --> 02:11:24,700

one-stop shop for all your needs

3162

02:11:29,340 --> 02:11:27,250

fish fish food plumbing full systems

3163

02:11:32,520 --> 02:11:29,350

classes and more learn to build your own

3164

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:32,530

system go to aquaponic source calm for a

3165

02:11:40,140 --> 02:11:34,480

free guide to aquaponics that's

3166

02:11:42,090 --> 02:11:40,150

aquaponic source calm for over five

3167

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:42,100

years you've been hearing about the

3168

02:11:46,860 --> 02:11:44,560

Berkey guy so you may know a few things

3169

02:11:48,840 --> 02:11:46,870

about him for example you are well aware

3170

02:11:50,760 --> 02:11:48,850

of the superior quality and

3171

02:11:53,130 --> 02:11:50,770

effectiveness of berkey water filters

3172

02:11:55,140 --> 02:11:53,140

and accessories but did you know the

3173

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:55,150

Burke EES have had independent lab tests

3174

02:11:59,400 --> 02:11:57,040

done to prove just how effective they

3175

02:12:02,340 --> 02:11:59,410

are it's true and he can email you the

3176

02:12:04,380 --> 02:12:02,350

test results just visit Gober Keep Calm

3177

02:12:06,420 --> 02:12:04,390

you may also know that the Berkey guy

3178

02:12:08,370 --> 02:12:06,430

has helped tens of thousands of people

3179

02:12:11,010 --> 02:12:08,380

get better prepared now here's something

3180

02:12:13,500 --> 02:12:11,020

you may not know go Berkey dot-com has

3181

02:12:15,720 --> 02:12:13,510

amazing specials and deals all the time

3182

02:12:18,030 --> 02:12:15,730

on a wide variety of survival and

3183

02:12:20,970 --> 02:12:18,040

preparedness products most ready to ship

3184

02:12:23,220 --> 02:12:20,980

same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

3185

02:12:25,770 --> 02:12:23,230

keep calm and be sure to click the red

3186

02:12:28,050 --> 02:12:25,780

products on sale now button you can

3187

02:12:30,000 --> 02:12:28,060

always call toll free eight seven seven

3188

02:12:32,430 --> 02:12:30,010

eight eight six three six five three

3189

02:12:35,610 --> 02:12:32,440

again that's eight seven seven eight

3190

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:35,620

eight six three six five three go burke

3191

02:12:40,170 --> 02:12:39,040

e-comm home of a perky guy feet military

3192

02:12:41,460 --> 02:12:40,180

spokesperson at a velocity of the bullet

3193

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:41,470

he'll offer municipal often use detect

3194

02:12:43,500 --> 02:12:42,400

assess the attorney responsive for the

3195

02:12:44,610 --> 02:12:43,510

content of this ad is not legal advice

3196

02:12:45,660 --> 02:12:44,620

in the choice of ownership doubly based

3197

02:12:46,980 --> 02:12:45,670

only upon advertisement services may not

3198

02:12:48,360 --> 02:12:46,990

be available on all states attentions

3199

02:12:48,780 --> 02:12:48,370

are real tell you sirs if you are a

3200

02:12:50,580 --> 02:12:48,790

loved

3201

02:12:52,140 --> 02:12:50,590

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

3202

02:12:53,220 --> 02:12:52,150

leading event you may be entitled to

3203

02:12:55,260 --> 02:12:53,230

financial compensation

3204

02:12:56,760 --> 02:12:55,270

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

3205

02:12:58,170 --> 02:12:56,770

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

3206

02:12:59,400 --> 02:12:58,180

protect patients from strokes the

3207

02:13:01,140 --> 02:12:59,410

serious bleeding events have led to

3208

02:13:03,180 --> 02:13:01,150

numerous cases of hospitalization and

3209

02:13:05,520 --> 02:13:03,190

even death phone lines are open 24/7

3210

02:13:07,860 --> 02:13:05,530

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

3211

02:13:10,410 --> 02:13:07,870

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

3212

02:13:12,720 --> 02:13:10,420

seven hi Peter four Carl for paranormal

3213

02:13:13,680 --> 02:13:12,730

date.com are you looking for love in all

3214

02:13:15,960 --> 02:13:13,690

the wrong places

3215

02:13:18,060 --> 02:13:15,970

now you have a chance to change that by

3216

02:13:20,760 --> 02:13:18,070

signing up for free at the paranormal

3217

02:13:22,230 --> 02:13:20,770

date com this incredible dating site

3218

02:13:24,330 --> 02:13:22,240

puts people of like minds together

3219

02:13:27,180 --> 02:13:24,340

people were interested in the strange

3220

02:13:28,910 --> 02:13:27,190

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

3221

02:13:31,560 --> 02:13:28,920

the afterlife and so much more

3222

02:13:34,020 --> 02:13:31,570

paranormal date.com was developed for

3223

02:13:36,630 --> 02:13:34,030

you people seeking a viable alternative

3224

02:13:38,610 --> 02:13:36,640

to the other dating services you can

3225

02:13:39,420 --> 02:13:38,620

join for free by going to paranormal

3226

02:13:41,490 --> 02:13:39,430

date.com

3227

02:13:43,170 --> 02:13:41,500

and if you decide you like it and want

3228

02:13:46,500 --> 02:13:43,180

to connect with people use the code

3229

02:13:48,180 --> 02:13:46,510

Gorge for a substantial discount mark

3230

02:13:50,160 --> 02:13:48,190

Rawlings president of paranormal Dave

3231

02:13:52,200 --> 02:13:50,170

comm says so many people hunger to share

3232

02:13:54,510 --> 02:13:52,210

their experiences about the paranormal

3233

02:13:57,120 --> 02:13:54,520

the unexplainable or they act like and

3234

02:13:58,710 --> 02:13:57,130

so much more and this is the source for

3235

02:14:00,300 --> 02:13:58,720

them to meet and share that common

3236

02:14:03,570 --> 02:14:00,310

interest so sign it for free at

3237

02:14:06,420 --> 02:14:03,580

paranormal DICOM paranormal date calm

3238

02:14:08,640 --> 02:14:06,430

and use the code George if you decide to

3239

02:14:11,040 --> 02:14:08,650

connect with someone you like silver has

3240

02:14:12,570 --> 02:14:11,050

always been nature's very own antibiotic

3241

02:14:14,400 --> 02:14:12,580

and only one system allows you to

3242

02:14:15,780 --> 02:14:14,410

produce an endless supply of nano sized

3243

02:14:17,790 --> 02:14:15,790

silver solutions right from the

3244

02:14:19,530 --> 02:14:17,800

convenience of your home silver longs

3245

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:19,540

with the addition of our unique lung

3246

02:14:23,280 --> 02:14:21,520

delivery system respiratory infections

3247

02:14:25,170 --> 02:14:23,290

are targeted directly where traditional

3248

02:14:27,030 --> 02:14:25,180

oral administration simply cannot reach

3249

02:14:29,040 --> 02:14:27,040

this pioneering method also preserves

3250

02:14:30,810 --> 02:14:29,050

the original particle sizes and delivers

3251

02:14:32,250 --> 02:14:30,820

your silver solution directly into the

3252

02:14:34,110 --> 02:14:32,260

blood stream see the silver lungs

3253

02:14:36,480 --> 02:14:34,120

generator and long delivery system at

3254

02:14:39,930 --> 02:14:36,490

silver lungs comm that's silver lungs

3255

02:14:45,250 --> 02:14:42,180

[Music]

3256

02:14:47,530 --> 02:14:45,260

this is the wrong flower cluster of the

3257

02:14:49,440 --> 02:14:47,540

UFO encyclopedia other books when you're

3258

02:14:58,640 --> 02:14:49,450

listening to the podcast

3259

02:15:02,160 --> 02:14:58,650

[Music]

3260

02:15:04,530 --> 02:15:02,170

Chris O'Brien is on special assignment

3261

02:15:06,180 --> 02:15:04,540

and the red fern is talking about his

3262

02:15:08,640 --> 02:15:06,190

latest men in black book our guest

3263

02:15:11,130 --> 02:15:08,650

co-host is Curt Collins we've got more

3264

02:15:13,140 --> 02:15:11,140

questions don't we you want to finish

3265

02:15:15,360 --> 02:15:13,150

what you were saying Nick first now

3266

02:15:19,170 --> 02:15:15,370

let's go to a questions and no I think

3267

02:15:20,610 --> 02:15:19,180

I've kind of got you right now of course

3268

02:15:24,720 --> 02:15:20,620

it's interesting here before we go on

3269

02:15:27,780 --> 02:15:24,730

about the transition here because the

3270

02:15:30,930 --> 02:15:27,790

image of men in black from the comic

3271

02:15:33,150 --> 02:15:30,940

book and the movie is a throwback to

3272

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,160

Albert bender before flying saucers in

3273

02:15:38,070 --> 02:15:35,920

the three men it was really agents who

3274

02:15:41,220 --> 02:15:38,080

came in here to protect some kind of

3275

02:15:42,780 --> 02:15:41,230

secret yeah and then of course men in

3276

02:15:44,640 --> 02:15:42,790

black gets to do far more complicated

3277

02:15:46,320 --> 02:15:44,650

and that's why we've got some of the

3278

02:15:50,460 --> 02:15:46,330

questions about it and the question back

3279

02:15:52,650 --> 02:15:50,470

at Forum dr. Peric ascom Kurt you got

3280

02:15:54,840 --> 02:15:52,660

some more this connects what Nick was

3281

02:15:57,000 --> 02:15:54,850

saying just a moment ago or this

3282

02:15:59,670 --> 02:15:57,010

question about it it's from a sign

3283

02:16:02,280 --> 02:15:59,680

flosser and the question is about Nazis

3284

02:16:04,680 --> 02:16:02,290

and men and black connection he says

3285

02:16:06,960 --> 02:16:04,690

according to John keel many of the early

3286

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:06,970

men in black reports described him as

3287

02:16:11,280 --> 02:16:09,280

having German accents and trying to

3288

02:16:14,040 --> 02:16:11,290

squelch discussions of possible

3289

02:16:16,230 --> 02:16:14,050

earth-based saucer technology it would

3290

02:16:17,850 --> 02:16:16,240

seem that at one time human agents were

3291

02:16:20,060 --> 02:16:17,860

actively trying to convince the public

3292

02:16:22,260 --> 02:16:20,070

the UFOs were powered by

3293

02:16:23,880 --> 02:16:22,270

extraterrestrials what do you think

3294

02:16:26,730 --> 02:16:23,890

about the connection between German

3295

02:16:28,620 --> 02:16:26,740

Nazis possibly paperclip and the men in

3296

02:16:30,600 --> 02:16:28,630

black you know in terms of the whole

3297

02:16:33,419 --> 02:16:30,610

paperclip thing I mean that's sort of

3298

02:16:35,430 --> 02:16:33,429

like an entire sort of subculture on its

3299

02:16:38,580 --> 02:16:35,440

own or Mouse you know I mean when the

3300

02:16:40,770 --> 02:16:38,590

German scientists were brought over the

3301

02:16:42,990 --> 02:16:40,780

ones that the Russians didn't grab a lot

3302

02:16:43,980 --> 02:16:43,000

of people forget about that you know the

3303

02:16:46,169 --> 02:16:43,990

ones that were brought over to the

3304

02:16:48,000 --> 02:16:46,179

United States you know there's no doubt

3305

02:16:49,800 --> 02:16:48,010

that a lot of a brilliant you there were

3306

02:16:51,570 --> 02:16:49,810

Nazis you know that was gone you know

3307

02:16:53,129 --> 02:16:51,580

sometimes you have to sort of do a deal

3308

02:16:54,510 --> 02:16:53,139

with the devil because otherwise they

3309

02:16:55,709 --> 02:16:54,520

would have all fallen into the hands and

3310

02:16:58,620 --> 02:16:55,719

the Russians which would have been even

3311

02:17:00,720 --> 02:16:58,630

worse but in saying that you know they

3312

02:17:02,730 --> 02:17:00,730

were as bad as they were you know they

3313

02:17:05,040 --> 02:17:02,740

knew what was going on in the war they

3314

02:17:06,000 --> 02:17:05,050

would still were brilliant scientists so

3315

02:17:08,339 --> 02:17:06,010

I

3316

02:17:10,259 --> 02:17:08,349

don't think we can roll out the scenario

3317

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,269

of suddenly rabbiting flocks of

3318

02:17:14,129 --> 02:17:12,160

scientists and suddenly people have seen

3319

02:17:16,019 --> 02:17:14,139

a lot of weird things in the sky you

3320

02:17:18,360 --> 02:17:16,029

know I think that's clearly some genuine

3321

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:18,370

a lot of genuine UFO cases from the late

3322

02:17:23,700 --> 02:17:21,519

forties really high-caliber cases but

3323

02:17:25,980 --> 02:17:23,710

does that mean that some of them may not

3324

02:17:27,839 --> 02:17:25,990

have been sort of secret technologies

3325

02:17:29,339 --> 02:17:27,849

being developed or new technologies I

3326

02:17:31,559 --> 02:17:29,349

should say I think some of them probably

3327

02:17:33,870 --> 02:17:31,569

were particularly weave advances in

3328

02:17:36,299 --> 02:17:33,880

rocketry and things like that with them

3329

02:17:38,519 --> 02:17:36,309

bringing the v2 rockets over I mean who

3330

02:17:40,589 --> 02:17:38,529

knows what else was brought over so I

3331

02:17:42,330 --> 02:17:40,599

think there's a connection there now as

3332

02:17:44,339 --> 02:17:42,340

far as the man in black connection to

3333

02:17:46,379 --> 02:17:44,349

all this is concerned yeah I mean kale

3334

02:17:48,030 --> 02:17:46,389

actually did hit on something when he

3335

02:17:49,919 --> 02:17:48,040

you know he talks about the German angle

3336

02:17:54,089 --> 02:17:49,929

but it sort of goes beyond that because

3337

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:54,099

I've spoken to at least I don't be exact

3338

02:17:59,129 --> 02:17:55,599

figure but I mean I would hazard a guess

3339

02:18:01,139 --> 02:17:59,139

at like 14 15 people maybe who've told

3340

02:18:02,700 --> 02:18:01,149

me that the man in black had weird

3341

02:18:05,190 --> 02:18:02,710

accents that they couldn't quite place

3342

02:18:07,799 --> 02:18:05,200

well I remember one memorably said it

3343

02:18:09,330 --> 02:18:07,809

was as if somebody who was completely

3344

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:09,340

foreign to the English language

3345

02:18:14,759 --> 02:18:11,920

I'd almost learned it parent fashion as

3346

02:18:16,320 --> 02:18:14,769

if they were asking the questions but

3347

02:18:18,179 --> 02:18:16,330

they had no understanding of what the

3348

02:18:21,660 --> 02:18:18,189

question was in other words you know if

3349

02:18:23,700 --> 02:18:21,670

you heard somebody speaking Italian like

3350

02:18:25,980 --> 02:18:23,710

a 10 word sentence you kept playing it

3351

02:18:27,299 --> 02:18:25,990

over and over you could mimic got 10

3352

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:27,309

word sentence but you'd have no

3353

02:18:30,480 --> 02:18:28,479

understanding of what you were saying

3354

02:18:32,940 --> 02:18:30,490

you would just be repeating it you know

3355

02:18:34,559 --> 02:18:32,950

like a parrot they witnessed said that

3356

02:18:37,860 --> 02:18:34,569

they felt that the questions have been

3357

02:18:40,530 --> 02:18:37,870

asking is such a strange accents and put

3358

02:18:41,820 --> 02:18:40,540

him like the the emphasis on in a way

3359

02:18:44,219 --> 02:18:41,830

that you wouldn't normally put the

3360

02:18:46,080 --> 02:18:44,229

emphasis on it was if the the man in

3361

02:18:48,030 --> 02:18:46,090

black actually didn't really know what

3362

02:18:50,070 --> 02:18:48,040

he was saying and it was that long ago

3363

02:18:52,440 --> 02:18:50,080

said you coupled that with a slightly

3364

02:18:55,799 --> 02:18:52,450

off accent which is sort of neither

3365

02:18:57,870 --> 02:18:55,809

English or American or Irish but it's in

3366

02:19:00,750 --> 02:18:57,880

English it's but it doesn't you know it

3367

02:19:02,610 --> 02:19:00,760

sounds too straight almost you know as

3368

02:19:05,219 --> 02:19:02,620

to be as if it's being learned rather

3369

02:19:08,040 --> 02:19:05,229

than it been a natural kind of thing so

3370

02:19:10,320 --> 02:19:08,050

you do get that at Mitylene yeah it's

3371

02:19:13,230 --> 02:19:10,330

almost like an actor doing phonetically

3372

02:19:15,389 --> 02:19:13,240

a foreign language version of a movie as

3373

02:19:17,700 --> 02:19:15,399

a matter of fact there was one song that

3374

02:19:18,980 --> 02:19:17,710

was very popular in the 60s called black

3375

02:19:22,100 --> 02:19:18,990

as black

3376

02:19:23,810 --> 02:19:22,110

a Spanish group called los Bravos and my

3377

02:19:26,000 --> 02:19:23,820

understanding and somebody will tell me

3378

02:19:28,990 --> 02:19:26,010

I'm totally wrong that they couldn't

3379

02:19:30,620 --> 02:19:29,000

speak English so they sang it in English

3380

02:19:33,620 --> 02:19:30,630

because the words are written

3381

02:19:37,280 --> 02:19:33,630

phonetically they had no idea what they

3382

02:19:39,920 --> 02:19:37,290

were singing what that's kinda strange

3383

02:19:41,840 --> 02:19:39,930

but it is the same sort of thing you

3384

02:19:43,850 --> 02:19:41,850

know the blank also comes back to what I

3385

02:19:46,130 --> 02:19:43,860

said about how so many of these events

3386

02:19:47,720 --> 02:19:46,140

seem as if they're being played out for

3387

02:19:49,551 --> 02:19:47,730

the been one sort of benefit because

3388

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:49,561

there's no positive outcome for the

3389

02:19:53,980 --> 02:19:50,880

witness but they are being played out

3390

02:19:56,780 --> 02:19:53,990

for the witness but the goal is to

3391

02:19:58,881 --> 02:19:56,790

present some sort of scenario to the

3392

02:20:01,430 --> 02:19:58,891

person the Fleck in other words he's

3393

02:20:03,020 --> 02:20:01,440

like a I won't say it's fair it's fake

3394

02:20:05,750 --> 02:20:03,030

but the threat is part of like the

3395

02:20:08,930 --> 02:20:05,760

parlour game or it's part of the stage

3396

02:20:10,881 --> 02:20:08,940

show that they perform for reasons we

3397

02:20:13,580 --> 02:20:10,891

don't really understand there was a

3398

02:20:16,220 --> 02:20:13,590

question about the reminding me what you

3399

02:20:19,430 --> 02:20:16,230

said earlier about about the chupacabra

3400

02:20:21,261 --> 02:20:19,440

now and I wanted to know if men and

3401

02:20:23,930 --> 02:20:21,271

black are most often connected with UFOs

3402

02:20:25,640 --> 02:20:23,940

but do they appear in association with

3403

02:20:28,631 --> 02:20:25,650

other things or sometimes they're just

3404

02:20:30,980 --> 02:20:28,641

spontaneous yes men in black appearances

3405

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,990

that's a very good question because a

3406

02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:33,120

lot of people think it is just UFOs I

3407

02:20:36,440 --> 02:20:34,800

mean I mentioned Peter Backman you know

3408

02:20:38,900 --> 02:20:36,450

him and his friend in the late 60s when

3409

02:20:40,430 --> 02:20:38,910

they were doing masculine and the man in

3410

02:20:43,280 --> 02:20:40,440

black Turner well there was no UFO

3411

02:20:46,970 --> 02:20:43,290

component there I've got several cases

3412

02:20:48,890 --> 02:20:46,980

of where people were visited by the men

3413

02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:48,900

in black and where there was a UFO

3414

02:20:53,421 --> 02:20:51,420

component but in the allegedly in the

3415

02:20:55,610 --> 02:20:53,431

immediate hours and days afterwards they

3416

02:20:58,461 --> 02:20:55,620

experienced violent poltergeist activity

3417

02:21:00,950 --> 02:20:58,471

in the home I've got other cases where

3418

02:21:04,131 --> 02:21:00,960

people claim to being used in Ouija

3419

02:21:05,810 --> 02:21:04,141

boards and they woke up with the middle

3420

02:21:08,240 --> 02:21:05,820

of the night with a shadowy fedora

3421

02:21:09,980 --> 02:21:08,250

wearing shadow type figures watching

3422

02:21:11,810 --> 02:21:09,990

them and they felt with hindsight that

3423

02:21:14,240 --> 02:21:11,820

using a Ouija board they'd sort of

3424

02:21:15,770 --> 02:21:14,250

opened up a doorway to and allowed

3425

02:21:18,200 --> 02:21:15,780

something through now of course all that

3426  
02:21:20,570 --> 02:21:18,210  
is dependent on whether you accept that

3427  
02:21:22,580 --> 02:21:20,580  
wager boards have the ability to do that

3428  
02:21:24,860 --> 02:21:22,590  
you know but what the witnesses are

3429  
02:21:27,801 --> 02:21:24,870  
saying in other words is that it's not

3430  
02:21:30,591 --> 02:21:27,811  
always that there's a UFO component

3431  
02:21:32,511 --> 02:21:30,601  
involved and very often in these sort of

3432  
02:21:32,990 --> 02:21:32,521  
middle of the night in counties when

3433  
02:21:36,200 --> 02:21:33,000  
somebody

3434  
02:21:39,140 --> 02:21:36,210  
the shadowy fedora wearing hat man

3435  
02:21:40,760 --> 02:21:39,150  
they usually isn't a UFO component but

3436  
02:21:42,770 --> 02:21:40,770  
that's the way of things you know and

3437  
02:21:44,330 --> 02:21:42,780  
well I say it's weird it's not weird

3438  
02:21:46,700 --> 02:21:44,340

it's just that people often associate

3439

02:21:48,740 --> 02:21:46,710

the men in black with UFOs and when

3440

02:21:51,020 --> 02:21:48,750

there isn't a TfL component people get

3441

02:21:53,000 --> 02:21:51,030

puzzled but so I mean the most of the

3442

02:21:56,690 --> 02:21:53,010

reports there is a UFO angle but I would

3443

02:21:58,130 --> 02:21:56,700

say 10 15 20 percent maybe he has to be

3444

02:22:00,500 --> 02:21:58,140

the guest there that's something around

3445

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:00,510

those figures of all the reports I get

3446

02:22:06,560 --> 02:22:03,600

there is no UFO aspect to it but there

3447

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:06,570

is some other weird aspect to it ok by

3448

02:22:11,360 --> 02:22:08,160

the way I have a clarification here

3449

02:22:15,080 --> 02:22:11,370

about some folklore the lead singer of

3450

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:15,090

los Bravos was actually german his name

3451

02:22:23,780 --> 02:22:19,680

Mike kögel all right Michael Volker kogo

3452

02:22:25,610 --> 02:22:23,790

born in Berlin 25 April 1944 so we

3453

02:22:28,040 --> 02:22:25,620

assume the guy get at least speak German

3454

02:22:29,660 --> 02:22:28,050

possibly Spanish and possibly English

3455

02:22:34,910 --> 02:22:29,670

who knows I don't know where this

3456

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,920

started Germany yet what well before we

3457

02:22:38,960 --> 02:22:36,720

get too far away from that their last

3458

02:22:41,480 --> 02:22:38,970

topic that the flip of this was a

3459

02:22:44,210 --> 02:22:41,490

question from God's McCain he said Nick

3460

02:22:46,820 --> 02:22:44,220

do you know of any case that involved a

3461

02:22:49,460 --> 02:22:46,830

man in black being actually seen in a

3462

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,470

UFO or beside one you know where there

3463

02:22:54,620 --> 02:22:51,120

was a direct connection not where they

3464

02:22:56,900 --> 02:22:54,630

came afterwards um actually very few

3465

02:22:58,910 --> 02:22:56,910

which is interesting in itself I've

3466

02:23:03,530 --> 02:22:58,920

actually got one there's one case in the

3467

02:23:05,930 --> 02:23:03,540

book where a guy did say he was in a

3468

02:23:08,450 --> 02:23:05,940

classic abduction story and he did say

3469

02:23:12,290 --> 02:23:08,460

two guys dressed in black suits on board

3470

02:23:14,720 --> 02:23:12,300

the craft now that's yeah I think that's

3471

02:23:16,010 --> 02:23:14,730

actually the only case of all three

3472

02:23:17,780 --> 02:23:16,020

books I've done on the man in black I

3473

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:17,790

think that's actually the only case I've

3474

02:23:24,530 --> 02:23:20,640

ever mentioned where the man in black

3475

02:23:26,660 --> 02:23:24,540

was seen on board the UFO almost

3476

02:23:29,510 --> 02:23:26,670

exclusively you know it's in the

3477

02:23:31,130 --> 02:23:29,520

person's home or occasionally you know

3478

02:23:34,520 --> 02:23:31,140

they're being followed down the street

3479

02:23:36,530 --> 02:23:34,530

there are some odd cases where you know

3480

02:23:38,450 --> 02:23:36,540

they they photographed the person's home

3481

02:23:42,800 --> 02:23:38,460

but I wouldn't be surprised in those

3482

02:23:44,810 --> 02:23:42,810

cases if it's where for example you know

3483

02:23:46,880 --> 02:23:44,820

some sort of intimidation it might be

3484

02:23:50,240 --> 02:23:46,890

some sort of SIOP typing to

3485

02:23:53,420 --> 02:23:50,250

person out but with the release of the

3486

02:23:56,050 --> 02:23:53,430

weird a man in black angle it's a really

3487

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,060

Ill can only think about one i

3488

02:24:00,800 --> 02:23:58,560

publishing in a book where they have

3489

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:00,810

been seen on border crafted otherwise

3490

02:24:04,849 --> 02:24:02,640

you know just primarily in the home

3491

02:24:07,870 --> 02:24:04,859

let's continue with men and black

3492

02:24:11,179 --> 02:24:07,880

personal stories and eerie adventures

3493

02:24:14,149 --> 02:24:11,189

sounds eerie we have the eerie Nick

3494

02:24:16,939 --> 02:24:14,159

Redfern and the kind of normal sort of

3495

02:24:20,240 --> 02:24:16,949

Kurt Collins and the who knows what Jean

3496

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:20,250

Steinberg with Jean and with Kurt you're

3497

02:24:40,200 --> 02:24:37,800

visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today graphic

3498

02:24:42,719 --> 02:24:40,210

converter is the image manipulation tool

3499

02:24:45,090 --> 02:24:42,729

for the rest of us it does not use any

3500

02:24:47,550 --> 02:24:45,100

database you get full control of all

3501

02:24:49,889 --> 02:24:47,560

your files want to view the images of a

3502

02:24:52,889 --> 02:24:49,899

folder drag it into graphic converter

3503

02:24:54,780 --> 02:24:52,899

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3504

02:24:57,269 --> 02:24:54,790

your image files you could use it for

3505

02:24:59,460 --> 02:24:57,279

slideshows you could use it to import

3506

02:25:01,859 --> 02:24:59,470

images from digital cameras or from

3507

02:25:03,840 --> 02:25:01,869

scanners need to do some image editing

3508

02:25:07,050 --> 02:25:03,850

you can do that too in graphic converter

3509

02:25:09,599 --> 02:25:07,060

also print catalogs convert from so many

3510

02:25:12,030 --> 02:25:09,609

formats i can't even list them download

3511

02:25:14,609 --> 02:25:12,040

now to see if graphic converter is good

3512

02:25:16,920 --> 02:25:14,619

for you like one and a half million

3513

02:25:19,109 --> 02:25:16,930

other users guess what you could save

3514

02:25:21,809 --> 02:25:19,119

money when you buy graphic converter

3515

02:25:24,330 --> 02:25:21,819

use the coupon code night-owl use the

3516

02:25:27,000 --> 02:25:24,340

coupon code night owl to get a special

3517

02:25:32,340 --> 02:25:27,010

price for graphic converter go to Lemke

3518

02:25:37,710 --> 02:25:32,350

soft calm mats le MKE soft calm Lemke

3519

02:25:39,000 --> 02:25:37,720

soft calm I MKE soft calm Hebert key I

3520

02:25:40,800 --> 02:25:39,010

here are you still drinking unfiltered

3521

02:25:42,090 --> 02:25:40,810

tap water does your water contain

3522

02:25:43,800 --> 02:25:42,100

chlorine or fluoride will you have

3523

02:25:45,240 --> 02:25:43,810

drinkable water in an emergency the

3524

02:25:46,859 --> 02:25:45,250

Berkey guy is here to help you remove

3525

02:25:48,599 --> 02:25:46,869

these and other potential contaminants

3526

02:25:49,620 --> 02:25:48,609

from your water thus helping you drink

3527

02:25:51,240 --> 02:25:49,630

clean purified water

3528

02:25:52,679 --> 02:25:51,250

we offer berkey water purification

3529

02:25:54,300 --> 02:25:52,689

systems the lowest available prices

3530

02:25:56,010 --> 02:25:54,310

online don't go another moment without

3531

02:25:57,540 --> 02:25:56,020

murky system over the last 10 years

3532

02:25:59,460 --> 02:25:57,550

we've helped thousands drink clean

3533

02:26:01,290 --> 02:25:59,470

purified water join them by visiting

3534

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:01,300

Goldberg e-comm or call me the Berkey

3535

02:26:05,130 --> 02:26:03,520

guy at 877 eighty six three six five

3536

02:26:08,160 --> 02:26:05,140

three that's eight seven seven eighty

3537

02:26:10,830 --> 02:26:08,170

six three six five three okay open your

3538

02:26:12,300 --> 02:26:10,840

mouth and say ahh ahh when your child

3539

02:26:14,099 --> 02:26:12,310

has a sore throat you need to know when

3540

02:26:15,840 --> 02:26:14,109

to get help the doctor recommended say

3541

02:26:18,210 --> 02:26:15,850

auf sore throat exam is your solution

3542

02:26:19,559 --> 02:26:18,220

the scientifically decide oral retractor

3543

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,569

offers a clear view of the throat

3544

02:26:23,309 --> 02:26:21,520

relaxing the tongue and minimizing gag

3545

02:26:25,319 --> 02:26:23,319

reflex compared with a medical grade

3546

02:26:27,240 --> 02:26:25,329

chart website and app then you'll know

3547

02:26:29,609 --> 02:26:27,250

just what to tell your doctor a wellness

3548

02:26:33,899 --> 02:26:29,619

plan in your hands in minutes go to sa

3549

02:26:35,729 --> 02:26:33,909

wide HHH now calm say ah now calm the

3550

02:26:37,251 --> 02:26:35,739

new mainstay for every family's first

3551  
02:26:48,041 --> 02:26:37,261  
aid kit

3552  
02:26:58,791 --> 02:26:48,051  
Oh \$10,000 or more to the IRS overall

3553  
02:27:00,860 --> 02:26:58,801  
sometimes with the IRS caught attacked

3554  
02:27:02,930 --> 02:27:00,870  
at Borough Hall eight hundred to eight

3555  
02:27:06,140 --> 02:27:02,940  
seven seven one eight zero again that's

3556  
02:27:09,081 --> 02:27:06,150  
802 eight seven seven one eight zero 802

3557  
02:27:10,791 --> 02:27:09,091  
eight seven seven one eight zero paid

3558  
02:27:12,801 --> 02:27:10,801  
non-attorney spokesperson ricky leblanc

3559  
02:27:13,671 --> 02:27:12,811  
admitted in math only Sokolov law LLC

3560  
02:27:15,261 --> 02:27:13,681  
chestnut hill mask

3561  
02:27:16,881 --> 02:27:15,271  
ken Levin responsible attorney in fort

3562  
02:27:18,140 --> 02:27:16,891  
lauderdale florida greg hobby new jersey

3563  
02:27:19,341 --> 02:27:18,150

the choice of lawyer is an important

3564

02:27:20,871 --> 02:27:19,351

decision that should not be based solely

3565

02:27:22,430 --> 02:27:20,881

upon advertisements while this firm

3566

02:27:23,661 --> 02:27:22,440

maintains joint responsibility most

3567

02:27:25,220 --> 02:27:23,671

cases of this type referred to other

3568

02:27:27,530 --> 02:27:25,230

attorneys for principal responsibilities

3569

02:27:28,791 --> 02:27:27,540

if you know what mesothelioma is you or

3570

02:27:31,220 --> 02:27:28,801

someone you love has likely been

3571

02:27:33,051 --> 02:27:31,230

impacted by this devastating cancer you

3572

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:33,061

may be entitled to compensation call

3573

02:27:53,720 --> 02:27:51,770

billion dollars in court order trust has

3574

02:27:55,520 --> 02:27:53,730

been set aside to pay money to asbestos

3575

02:27:57,171 --> 02:27:55,530

victims if you or a loved one has been

3576

02:27:58,911 --> 02:27:57,181

diagnosed with mesothelioma

3577

02:28:00,921 --> 02:27:58,921

call now you may be entitled to receive

3578

02:28:03,140 --> 02:28:00,931

compensation without ever going to court

3579

02:28:34,500 --> 02:28:03,150

or filing a lawsuit call for a free

3580

02:28:49,860 --> 02:28:36,800

learn how you can help at March of Dimes

3581

02:28:52,410 --> 02:28:49,870

org from the future and you are

3582

02:29:02,910 --> 02:28:52,420

listening to the podcast the gold

3583

02:29:06,710 --> 02:29:02,920

standard of paranormal radio we have

3584

02:29:09,420 --> 02:29:06,720

Nick Redfern channeling his inner Dalek

3585

02:29:13,019 --> 02:29:09,430

right I know why I have him say

3586

02:29:14,880 --> 02:29:13,029

exterminate do it I can do it sort of

3587

02:29:16,740 --> 02:29:14,890

but it really does a number on your

3588

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:16,750

throat and I think they do it with a

3589

02:29:20,940 --> 02:29:18,640

machine over at the Doctor Who

3590

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:20,950

production house don't they use a

3591

02:29:27,660 --> 02:29:25,359

machine to create no idea but I do know

3592

02:29:31,230 --> 02:29:27,670

what the Daleks value all right

3593

02:29:33,120 --> 02:29:31,240

actually Daleks are sat tired from Robby

3594

02:29:35,070 --> 02:29:33,130

the Robot actually they kind of like you

3595

02:29:36,719 --> 02:29:35,080

know that's the that's the evil twin of

3596

02:29:40,019 --> 02:29:36,729

Robby the Robot that's where they are

3597

02:29:41,820 --> 02:29:40,029

Kurt Collins is here Nick Redfern we're

3598

02:29:43,769 --> 02:29:41,830

putting together men in black stories

3599

02:29:46,590 --> 02:29:43,779

let me kind of cut to the chase here

3600

02:29:48,840 --> 02:29:46,600

Nick are there any men in black cases

3601

02:29:51,150 --> 02:29:48,850

where you think they really are the

3602

02:29:53,580 --> 02:29:51,160

government agents or the result of some

3603

02:29:56,099 --> 02:29:53,590

kind of government operation well yeah I

3604

02:29:58,080 --> 02:29:56,109

mean some of them I don't think are even

3605

02:30:00,389 --> 02:29:58,090

sinister you know I mean if you look

3606

02:30:03,120 --> 02:30:00,399

back at the fifties for example I've got

3607

02:30:05,639 --> 02:30:03,130

through the food information act tons of

3608

02:30:07,679 --> 02:30:05,649

files on you know the FBI is now

3609

02:30:10,769 --> 02:30:07,689

Declassified files on the contactees I

3610

02:30:13,530 --> 02:30:10,779

got for example George Adamski's Van

3611

02:30:14,340 --> 02:30:13,540

Tassel's George hunt William Sherman

3612

02:30:16,530 --> 02:30:14,350

bathroom

3613

02:30:18,660 --> 02:30:16,540

Frank strangers I got all their FBI

3614

02:30:21,420 --> 02:30:18,670

files and in many cases they were

3615

02:30:23,160 --> 02:30:21,430

interviewed personally by the the FBI on

3616

02:30:25,320 --> 02:30:23,170

three or four occasions you know they

3617

02:30:26,880 --> 02:30:25,330

traveled out to the Van Tassel several

3618

02:30:27,450 --> 02:30:26,890

times a giant rock that's all in the

3619

02:30:30,120 --> 02:30:27,460

files

3620

02:30:31,860 --> 02:30:30,130

same with Adamski so in other words to

3621

02:30:34,410 --> 02:30:31,870

get to the point your question some

3622

02:30:37,710 --> 02:30:34,420

cases I think which are perceived as men

3623

02:30:39,719 --> 02:30:37,720

in black cases from decades ago may well

3624

02:30:43,710 --> 02:30:39,729

be had been visits from sort of like

3625

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,720

plain clothes FBI people or Air Force or

3626

02:30:48,360 --> 02:30:46,080

CIA even interviewing people about

3627

02:30:50,220 --> 02:30:48,370

Europol cases they've had the

3628

02:30:52,410 --> 02:30:50,230

cause in those years the fashion was

3629

02:30:54,330 --> 02:30:52,420

black suits and fedoras and then years

3630

02:30:55,680 --> 02:30:54,340

later people watch them you know when

3631

02:30:57,091 --> 02:30:55,690

they're in the sixties or seventies I

3632

02:30:59,160 --> 02:30:57,101

watched the men in black movies and I

3633

02:31:02,250 --> 02:30:59,170

think wow that's just like those guys

3634

02:31:04,500 --> 02:31:02,260

that visited me back in 1957 they wore

3635

02:31:07,440 --> 02:31:04,510

black suits and black fedoras etc etc

3636

02:31:10,470 --> 02:31:07,450

but they weren't real men in black they

3637

02:31:12,420 --> 02:31:10,480

had the same sort of outfit and they're

3638

02:31:15,091 --> 02:31:12,430

asking questions about UFOs but it was

3639

02:31:16,261 --> 02:31:15,101

more of a legitimate official study so I

3640

02:31:18,540 --> 02:31:16,271

think some things that have been

3641

02:31:21,000 --> 02:31:18,550

interpreted as men in black actually do

3642

02:31:23,400 --> 02:31:21,010

have a legitimate regular government

3643

02:31:25,710 --> 02:31:23,410

angle to them and I say that that's why

3644

02:31:27,000 --> 02:31:25,720

I brought up the the issue of you know

3645

02:31:29,250 --> 02:31:27,010

we can prove though the freedom

3646

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:29,260

information files of people like Hunt

3647

02:31:33,841 --> 02:31:31,840

Williams sir and Van Tassel Adamski were

3648

02:31:35,730 --> 02:31:33,851

all visited so the maybe dozens of

3649

02:31:39,060 --> 02:31:35,740

others who were legitimately visited by

3650

02:31:41,490 --> 02:31:39,070

people in fedoras and black suits there

3651  
02:31:44,011 --> 02:31:41,500  
are a few cases I've got that do lead me

3652  
02:31:46,770 --> 02:31:44,021  
to think that I just said the man in

3653  
02:31:50,580 --> 02:31:46,780  
black motif may have been adopted in a

3654  
02:31:51,720 --> 02:31:50,590  
few weird PSYOP cases not very often you

3655  
02:31:53,011 --> 02:31:51,730  
know I don't think this happens all the

3656  
02:31:54,180 --> 02:31:53,021  
time I think the cover would have been

3657  
02:31:56,610 --> 02:31:54,190  
blown but I think that could have been a

3658  
02:31:59,011 --> 02:31:56,620  
couple of cases possibly done to sort of

3659  
02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,021  
sow the seeds even more of the weirdness

3660  
02:32:02,700 --> 02:32:00,880  
you know so if people start talking

3661  
02:32:04,200 --> 02:32:02,710  
about these things people just laugh at

3662  
02:32:05,520 --> 02:32:04,210  
them you know so William I mean

3663  
02:32:06,930 --> 02:32:05,530

particularly today's world you know

3664

02:32:10,261 --> 02:32:06,940

people say we've been watching too many

3665

02:32:11,761 --> 02:32:10,271

men in black movies so I think it may

3666

02:32:14,640 --> 02:32:11,771

have been done it as an effect

3667

02:32:16,320 --> 02:32:14,650

deliberately but ironically and it may

3668

02:32:18,720 --> 02:32:16,330

well be the case that whoever's doing

3669

02:32:21,570 --> 02:32:18,730

this is aware of the real man in black

3670

02:32:23,280 --> 02:32:21,580

legend but has no clue as to what is

3671

02:32:25,591 --> 02:32:23,290

behind that legend I just know it works

3672

02:32:27,810 --> 02:32:25,601

for them to actually exploit it now and

3673

02:32:30,091 --> 02:32:27,820

again just to clarify the dating of men

3674

02:32:32,910 --> 02:32:30,101

in black the first movie Will Smith

3675

02:32:35,250 --> 02:32:32,920

Tommy Lee Jones and Vincent D'Onofrio

3676

02:32:36,570 --> 02:32:35,260

playing that insect kind of guy this is

3677

02:32:41,551 --> 02:32:36,580

before he did law and order

3678

02:32:45,690 --> 02:32:41,561

criminal intent 1997 okay and the last

3679

02:32:48,301 --> 02:32:45,700

movie featured Josh Brolin as the young

3680

02:32:49,500 --> 02:32:48,311

Tommy Lee Jones don't ask me to explain

3681

02:32:52,920 --> 02:32:49,510

how that worked

3682

02:32:55,380 --> 02:32:52,930

men in black the galaxy protectors any

3683

02:32:57,480 --> 02:32:55,390

more questions Kirk Collins about men in

3684

02:32:59,310 --> 02:32:57,490

black I think we pretty well covered

3685

02:32:59,929 --> 02:32:59,320

that there are a few questions about

3686

02:33:02,809 --> 02:32:59,939

other time

3687

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:02,819

Publix including about if Nick himself

3688

02:33:08,989 --> 02:33:06,479

is paranormal mr. Fethullah ass you were

3689

02:33:11,389 --> 02:33:08,999

so prolific and hard-working Nick do you

3690

02:33:13,969 --> 02:33:11,399

think there's any possibility that you

3691

02:33:16,099 --> 02:33:13,979

and the others like you are unwitting

3692

02:33:19,010 --> 02:33:16,109

psychic vampires who are drawing energy

3693

02:33:22,660 --> 02:33:19,020

off the general populace who as a result

3694

02:33:26,300 --> 02:33:22,670

are sluggish and ineffectual like us

3695

02:33:28,460 --> 02:33:26,310

well I am kind of pale I'm not sort of

3696

02:33:30,679 --> 02:33:28,470

that you know I'm tall but I'm skinny

3697

02:33:33,219 --> 02:33:30,689

and I do a dress in black you know but

3698

02:33:35,599 --> 02:33:33,229

that doesn't make me a psychic vampire

3699

02:33:37,939 --> 02:33:35,609

people often ask me questions like that

3700

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:37,949

you know about writing and putting books

3701

02:33:42,080 --> 02:33:40,560

out and writing articles but because

3702

02:33:44,239 --> 02:33:42,090

actually no mystery I mean I realize the

3703

02:33:46,580 --> 02:33:44,249

question was asked to hinge yes there's

3704

02:33:48,199 --> 02:33:46,590

actually nothing that bizarre about it

3705

02:33:50,330 --> 02:33:48,209

really in the sense that you know I'm

3706

02:33:52,519 --> 02:33:50,340

very structured what I do you know I

3707

02:33:54,800 --> 02:33:52,529

sort of get up at 7:00 every morning at

3708

02:33:56,689 --> 02:33:54,810

breakfast and I tend to write sort of

3709

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,699

8:00 to 5:00 Monday to Friday and then I

3710

02:34:00,380 --> 02:33:58,319

stop like a second I'm a big one for

3711

02:34:03,229 --> 02:34:00,390

having a normal life and a good social

3712

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:03,239

life evenings and weekends so I pretty

3713

02:34:07,399 --> 02:34:05,520

much rigidly stick you know as close to

3714

02:34:09,199 --> 02:34:07,409

five as I can I like to keep it job

3715

02:34:11,029 --> 02:34:09,209

hours now I wouldn't want people to

3716

02:34:14,029 --> 02:34:11,039

think that what I do is like some

3717

02:34:16,099 --> 02:34:14,039

cynically cynical job you know I have a

3718

02:34:18,620 --> 02:34:16,109

passion for everything I write about in

3719

02:34:20,599 --> 02:34:18,630

this field you know and I try and pull

3720

02:34:22,849 --> 02:34:20,609

out stuff I hope people will enjoy and

3721

02:34:24,559 --> 02:34:22,859

appreciate and which will provoke debate

3722

02:34:27,050 --> 02:34:24,569

you know I don't just do it for the sake

3723

02:34:29,540 --> 02:34:27,060

of doing it but when you do in too late

3724

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:29,550

to 5:00 Monday to Friday you know 9

3725

02:34:33,649 --> 02:34:31,680

hours a day Monday to Friday and you're

3726

02:34:35,330 --> 02:34:33,659

structured and you sit down and you and

3727

02:34:37,699 --> 02:34:35,340

you do it you know you type the words

3728

02:34:40,699 --> 02:34:37,709

every single day 9 hours a day 5 days a

3729

02:34:42,679 --> 02:34:40,709

week you can get a lot done but if you

3730

02:34:45,170 --> 02:34:42,689

apply yourself and you're structured and

3731

02:34:47,000 --> 02:34:45,180

that's what I do you know I have some

3732

02:34:49,040 --> 02:34:47,010

friends they get inspired I like to work

3733

02:34:50,510 --> 02:34:49,050

through the night you know that's not me

3734

02:34:52,699 --> 02:34:50,520

I don't like working sort of midnight

3735

02:34:55,250 --> 02:34:52,709

till 6:00 or something like that I like

3736

02:34:57,290 --> 02:34:55,260

to keep work hours you know and if you

3737

02:34:59,660 --> 02:34:57,300

do that but it works for me you know I

3738

02:35:02,630 --> 02:34:59,670

can sort of feel I get up I wake up and

3739

02:35:04,370 --> 02:35:02,640

wide awake and I just crank it all out

3740

02:35:06,019 --> 02:35:04,380

you know till 5 o'clock when you're

3741

02:35:08,719 --> 02:35:06,029

doing that like I said five days a week

3742

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:08,729

you can get a lot done it's you know

3743

02:35:13,010 --> 02:35:10,800

there's nothing sort of magical or weird

3744

02:35:13,881 --> 02:35:13,020

about it it's just you provide you know

3745

02:35:16,461 --> 02:35:13,891

what you're doing and what

3746

02:35:20,031 --> 02:35:16,471

right about you can achieve a lot in

3747

02:35:22,071 --> 02:35:20,041

that times it's discipline disciplined

3748

02:35:24,411 --> 02:35:22,081

and of course you know it's like I mean

3749

02:35:26,060 --> 02:35:24,421

I enjoy the job I do but freelance

3750

02:35:29,451 --> 02:35:26,070

writing I mean he's one of the most

3751

02:35:31,341 --> 02:35:29,461

precarious jobs out there professions

3752

02:35:34,581 --> 02:35:31,351

out there and a lot of people don't

3753

02:35:36,741 --> 02:35:34,591

realize that I would say a good 60% of

3754

02:35:39,680 --> 02:35:36,751

all the work I do has nothing to do with

3755

02:35:42,711 --> 02:35:39,690

paranormal writing at all I do most of

3756

02:35:45,741 --> 02:35:42,721

2009 I spent work doing website content

3757

02:35:48,111 --> 02:35:45,751

for a Dallas Attorney's Office which

3758

02:35:49,611 --> 02:35:48,121

handled medical lawsuits you know today

3759

02:35:53,270 --> 02:35:49,621

I D like a lot of editing and

3760

02:35:55,220 --> 02:35:53,280

proofreading services for authors on all

3761

02:35:57,100 --> 02:35:55,230

sorts of things again mostly nothing at

3762

02:36:00,321 --> 02:35:57,110

all to do with anything even vaguely

3763

02:36:03,440 --> 02:36:00,331

paranormal I've also ghost written some

3764

02:36:04,520 --> 02:36:03,450

very famous UFO books which people think

3765

02:36:05,810 --> 02:36:04,530

of being written by the author and

3766

02:36:07,881 --> 02:36:05,820

they're actually written by Nick Redfern

3767

02:36:10,520 --> 02:36:07,891

you know and I just got to thank you in

3768

02:36:12,291 --> 02:36:10,530

the acknowledgments which contractual

3769

02:36:16,690 --> 02:36:12,301

I'm not allowed to know which books

3770

02:36:19,131 --> 02:36:16,700

those are but I also do a lot of regular

3771

02:36:21,081 --> 02:36:19,141

newspaper magazine articles I do a lot

3772

02:36:23,841 --> 02:36:21,091

of writing for music magazines and

3773

02:36:26,631 --> 02:36:23,851

concert reviews and things like that I

3774

02:36:29,961 --> 02:36:26,641

think I've had a few people what I call

3775

02:36:31,520 --> 02:36:29,971

uninformed and just basically you know

3776

02:36:33,440 --> 02:36:31,530

scummy people who said well Nick does

3777

02:36:35,421 --> 02:36:33,450

this for the money I can assure them

3778

02:36:38,180 --> 02:36:35,431

that there's no way I could earn a

3779

02:36:41,961 --> 02:36:38,190

living no way at all from writing books

3780

02:36:43,640 --> 02:36:41,971

about UFOs Bigfoot Loch Ness monster etc

3781

02:36:45,591 --> 02:36:43,650

I just couldn't do it I'll be broke in

3782

02:36:48,621 --> 02:36:45,601

three months I know about writing

3783

02:36:50,900 --> 02:36:48,631

production-line books yeah and the money

3784

02:36:54,140 --> 02:36:50,910

is not there believe me folks there are

3785

02:36:57,201 --> 02:36:54,150

rare rare bestsellers but just the

3786

02:36:58,671 --> 02:36:57,211

regular journeyman books great quality

3787

02:37:01,430 --> 02:36:58,681

that nick is doing there but he's not

3788

02:37:02,751 --> 02:37:01,440

rolling in it now maybe that Steiger did

3789

02:37:05,841 --> 02:37:02,761

better because he wrote four million

3790

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:05,851

books but full-time and canon a

3791

02:37:10,131 --> 02:37:08,160

full-time living as a writer going into

3792

02:37:12,501 --> 02:37:10,141

a lot of different areas but I couldn't

3793

02:37:14,331 --> 02:37:12,511

earn a living from writing about what we

3794

02:37:15,621 --> 02:37:14,341

call the paranormal and a lot of people

3795

02:37:17,781 --> 02:37:15,631

I know they said well how do you do it

3796

02:37:19,581 --> 02:37:17,791

and I can't and I explained to them well

3797

02:37:21,440 --> 02:37:19,591

you're not diversifying and doing

3798

02:37:23,571 --> 02:37:21,450

regular journalism as well you're trying

3799

02:37:26,091 --> 02:37:23,581

to earn a living from writing a book on

3800

02:37:26,480 --> 02:37:26,101

area 51 and that's not going to work you

3801  
02:37:27,341 --> 02:37:26,490  
know

3802  
02:37:29,591 --> 02:37:27,351  
there's any one

3803  
02:37:31,360 --> 02:37:29,601  
million that does Nick Redfern where can

3804  
02:37:34,031 --> 02:37:31,370  
our listeners find more of the stuff you

3805  
02:37:36,850 --> 02:37:34,041  
do well my blog if I google Nick Redfern

3806  
02:37:40,060 --> 02:37:36,860  
plus world of whatever and the address

3807  
02:37:43,150 --> 02:37:40,070  
is Nick Redfern forty and fo RT EA n

3808  
02:37:45,940 --> 02:37:43,160  
Nick Redfern forty and blog spot.com

3809  
02:37:47,860 --> 02:37:45,950  
or you find me at Facebook and Twitter

3810  
02:37:50,201 --> 02:37:47,870  
as well and the books are all available

3811  
02:37:51,970 --> 02:37:50,211  
on Amazon and most up meant off the

3812  
02:37:54,400 --> 02:37:51,980  
shelves in Barnes & Noble as well

3813  
02:37:57,581 --> 02:37:54,410

and by the way print books are staging a

3814

02:37:58,360 --> 02:37:57,591

resurgence just let you know absolutely

3815

02:38:00,520 --> 02:37:58,370

yeh

3816

02:38:03,281 --> 02:38:00,530

Kurt Collins you have a blog tell us

3817

02:38:04,451 --> 02:38:03,291

about it yes you can for me it blew more

3818

02:38:06,491 --> 02:38:04,461

elance.com

3819

02:38:08,470 --> 02:38:06,501

and you can find us on twitter we're

3820

02:38:10,451 --> 02:38:08,480

known as the power cast look for to

3821

02:38:12,491 --> 02:38:10,461

power cast fan clubs on Facebook and

3822

02:38:14,470 --> 02:38:12,501

don't forget to subscribe to the power

3823

02:38:17,140 --> 02:38:14,480

cast + to get the ad-free version of

3824

02:38:20,440 --> 02:38:17,150

this show and our exclusive after the

3825

02:38:23,110 --> 02:38:20,450

para cast podcast accept no substitutes

3826  
02:38:26,081 --> 02:38:23,120  
learn more at plus dr. power cast com+

3827  
02:38:27,701 --> 02:38:26,091  
dr. Peric ascom one year membership gets

3828  
02:38:29,680 --> 02:38:27,711  
you secrets of the mysterious valley by

3829  
02:38:31,301 --> 02:38:29,690  
Chris O'Brien and the five year

3830  
02:38:34,241 --> 02:38:31,311  
membership gets you stalking the

3831  
02:38:35,741 --> 02:38:34,251  
tricksters - plus dr. power cast com

3832  
02:38:37,301 --> 02:38:35,751  
Chris O'Brien was in a special

3833  
02:38:39,071 --> 02:38:37,311  
assignment this week he'll be back next

3834  
02:38:42,190 --> 02:38:39,081  
week Nick Redfern

3835  
02:38:44,321 --> 02:38:42,200  
oh it's been fun we can do 10 more shows

3836  
02:38:52,340 --> 02:38:44,331  
and not cover at all thanks for joining

3837  
02:38:58,370 --> 02:38:54,850  
[Music]

3838  
02:39:01,250 --> 02:38:58,380

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3839

02:39:04,270 --> 02:39:01,260

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3840

02:39:07,969 --> 02:39:04,280

presentation of making the impossible